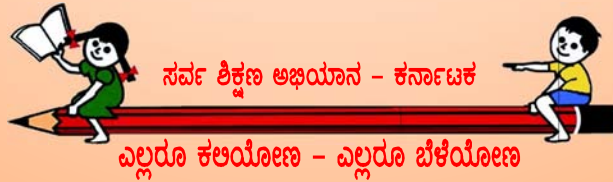




Government of Karnataka
Department of Public Instruction

Education in Karnataka 2010-11

An Analytical Report



Sarva Shikshana Abhiyana -Karnataka

K.R. Circle, Nrupathunga Road, Bangalore - 560 001

website : www.schooleducation.kar.nic.in

www.dise.in www.schoolreportcards.in

www.ssakarnataka.gov.in

Title : EDUCATION in KARNATAKA, 2010-11
A State – level, District-Wise Analytical Report.

Publication : July 2011

Pages : 108+4

Copies : 1500

Published by : Commissioner of Public Instruction, Department of Education

Copy right : State Project Director, Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, Nrupathunga Road,
K.R.Circle, Bangalore – 560001

Basic Source : DISE, 2010-11 (as on 30th September, 2010)

Printed by : DATACON TECHNOLOGIES
79, 1st Floor, Industrial Town
Magadi Main Road,
Bangalore-560 044

Foreword

An imposing system of education has evolved over a period of time in Karnataka State as is evident from the data of schools, teachers and students.

In order to provide infrastructure facilities and teachers for schools of the State, organize capacity building programmes for teachers, provide stimulating incentives such as free textbooks, uniforms and mid-day meals to students in comprehensive and efficient ways, there is a need for basic data about the school system. It would not be possible to provide a meaningful school support system, for all the schools within the jurisdiction of 34 educational districts, 202 educational blocks and 2708 cluster resource centers without the availability of such basic data. It is the responsibility of the 'Educational Management Information System' unit of the Department of Education, the EMIS unit, to collect, process, consolidate and publish educational data which are of foundational value for the system of education in the State.

The EMIS unit has been functional since 2004-05. It has been publishing educational data every year which have been useful to the government for educational planning, implementation of programmes, monitoring, supervision and evaluation of efforts. These data are invaluable in appraisal of status and direction of education in the State and for realization of goals of universalisation of elementary education. Educational data for the year 2010-11 are currently available. It is proposed to publish them in a series of volumes : a hand book of complete data on the totality of the educational system on our web-site ; an analytical report of significant parameters and concerns of the system of education in the State ; an update on status of education in the districts; and a detailed district-wise update on the status of education in the blocks. The current volume being published is the analytical report on significant parameters and concerns of education in the state.

The analytical report, the district / block level reports are being extensively used in preparation of Annual District Plans for Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, submission of reports to Joint Review Missions, preparation of regional plans, sampling design for research studies and reviews of progress in the State.

'Progress of education' section of 2009-10 reported on the status of progress of education in the State from 2006-07 to 2009-10. This is updated for 2010-11.

The analytical report for 2010-11 includes information on drop-out rates. There is also a section on Literacy Rates in the State as reported by the Census of India, 2011. Sex-wise, district-wise literacy rates, variations in number of illiterates across 2001 and 2011 are highlights herein.

The current EMIS volume for 2009-10 is being sent to all those persons who are concerned and interested about the system of education in the State as well as the Department of Education of the State government. It would also be of value to educational policy-makers, planners, administrations, researchers, statisticians and enlightened public. We eagerly look forward to feedback and constructive suggestions on this volume so that the EMIS unit may function in a more efficient and meaningful way in future.

Sri Tushar Giri Nath, I.A.S
Commissioner of Public Instruction
Department of Education

Mr. Harsh Gupta, I.A.S
State Project Director,
Sarva Shiksha Abhiyana

CONTENTS

PAGES

EDUCATIONAL MAP OF KARNATAKA	III
GENERAL INFORMATION	01
EDUCATION IN THE STATE – A BRIEF PROFILE	02
SCHOOLS OF THE STATE	03-10
ENROLMENTS IN THE STATE	11-21
INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES	22-33
TEACHERS	34-39
PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN THE STATE	40-56
ANNEXURES	57-100

Table 1
Basic Administrative Units

S. No.	District	No. of Revenue Blocks	No. of Educational Blocks	No. of BRC / URC	CRC	No. of villages/ Wards*	No. of Habitation	No. of Panchayaths
1	BAGALKOT	6	6	6	126	623	1340	191
2	BANGALORE RURAL	4	4	4	90	1298	1298	98
3	BANGALORE URBAN	4	9	9	163	693	990	210
4	BELGAUM	10	14	14	296	1495	1942	553
5	BELLARY	7	8	8	128	543	1034	189
6	BIDAR	5	5	5	130	717	960	176
7	BIJAPUR	5	7	7	178	823	1614	199
8	CHAMARAJANAGARA	4	5	5	71	464	1031	121
9	CHIKKABALLAPURA	6	6	6	121	1102	2045	164
10	CHIKKAMANGALORE	7	8	8	127	861	4514	232
11	CHITRADURGA	6	6	6	152	1358	1799	189
12	DAKSHINA KANNADA	5	7	7	114	379	1734	214
13	DAVANAGERE	6	7	7	131	2117	1288	230
14	DHARWAD	5	7	7	84	407	542	135
15	GADAG	5	6	6	84	4232	564	106
16	GULBARGA	7	8	8	168	1360	1889	385
17	HASSAN	8	8	8	208	393	3470	288
18	HAVERI	7	7	7	110	1747	988	209
19	KODAGU	3	3	3	42	1149	721	105
20	KOLAR	5	6	6	145	1392	2783	168
21	KOPPAL	4	4	4	84	1324	789	137
22	MANDYA	7	8	8	152	1395	2351	246
23	MYSORE	7	9	9	176	5284	2032	235
24	RAICHUR	5	5	5	128	636	1434	164
25	RAMANAGARA	4	4	4	106	2137	2305	138
26	SHIMOGA	7	7	7	168	5284	5284	260
27	TUMKUR	10	10	10	281	2537	4417	321
28	UDUPI	3	5	5	79	255	2406	145
29	UTTARA KANNADA	11	11	11	182	1149	6186	219
30	YADAGIRI	3	3	3	79	676	1134	129
	Total	176	203	203	4103	43830	60884	6156

Source: (1) Karnataka at a Glance, 2009-10, B of E & S, GoK. (2) SSA, 2010-11

Table 2

A Brief Profile of the Education in the state - 2010-11

Sl No.	Details	Education Dept	Social Welfare + local Body	Aided	Un -Aided	Central +Others	State Total
Schools :							
1	Lower Primary Schools	23,109	184	239	2,761	9	26,302
2	Higher Primary Schools	22,568	539	2,418	7,491	110	33,126
3	Total Primary Schools	45,677	723	2,657	10,252	119	59,428
4	High Schools	4,278	448	3,367	5,259	95	13,447
5	Total Schools	49,955	1,171	6,024	15,511	214	72,875
Enrolment :							
6	Class 1 st to 7 th	43.92	0.63	6.95	22.36	0.39	74.25
7	Class 8 th to 10 th	10.62	0.50	8.34	6.40	0.18	26.04
8	Total (Class 1 to 10)	54.54	1.13	15.29	28.76	0.57	100.29
Teachers :							
9	Elementary Schools Sanction	202483	4305	21291	84679	2001	314759
10	Elementary Schools Position	189451	3765	17229	82787	1830	295062
11	Secondary Schools Sanction	42854	3439	32450	53210	1789	133742
12	Secondary Schools Position	37752	2941	28348	51738	1622	122401

Source : DISE 2010-11

Table 3

Proportion of Provision of 8 Basic Facilities: Education Dept

Sl. No	Facility	Elementary Schools	High Schools
Infrastructure Indicators (%)			
1	Common Toilets	91.97	69.47
2	Girls' Toilets	74.26	68.09
3	Electricity	91.89	73.49
4	Play Ground	54.42	74.75
5	Ramps	72.95	24.99
6	Library	91.86	92.94
7	Compound Wall	66.61	58.16
8	Drinking Water	93.60	86.77
	COMPOSITE INDEX	79.69	63.26
Access Indicators (%)			
Sl.No	Indicator	Primary	Upper Primary
9	Access Ratio	100.00	100.00
10	Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER)	107.53	103.92
11	Net Enrolment Ratios (NER)	98.86	93.57
12	Drop-out Rates of Children	2.09	5.47
Out of School Children			
13	Out-of School Children (7 to 14 years)	Total	39841
		Never Enrolled	5720
		Drop-out	34121
Literacy Rates 2011 Census			
14	Literacy Rate	Total	75.6
		Male	82.8
		Female	68.1

Source : DISE 2010-11, OOSC, Census 2011

A Brief Profile of SCHOOLS

School is the fundamental and a foundational unit of an educational system. Number of schools is indicative of the size of a system. There are 72875 schools in the State of which 26302 are lower primary, 33126 are higher primary and 13447 are high schools. The ratio between lower and higher primary schools is 1: 1.26; like-wise, the ratio between higher primary and high schools is 2.46:1.

Schools have been classified under 5 heads as follows:

- Management - Wise
- Standards of Instruction Covered (LPS / HPS / High Schools)
- Region (Rural / Urban)
- As per Medium of Instruction
- Sex - Wise (Girls only / Boys only / Co-Education).

Schools of the State are run by 17 types of Managements. Some of the prominent types are mentioned here.

- Department of Education
- Department of Social Welfare
- Local Self - Government Institutions
- Private Aided
- Private Un-Aided
- Others [Jawahar Navodaya, Central, Sainik, NRI, Madarasas, Arabic, etc; are included here].

Schools run by the Department of Education, Department of Social Welfare and by the Local Self Government Institutions are classified as Government Schools.

Table 4

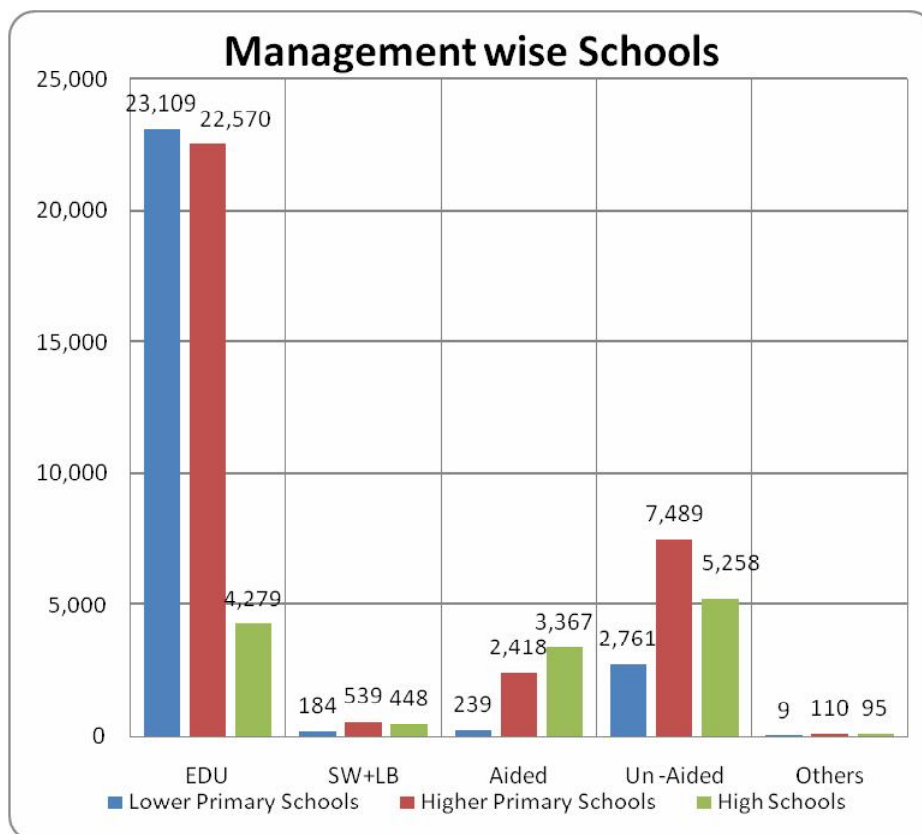
Details of Number of Schools by Management

SI No.	Details	Education Dept	Social Welfare + local Body	Aided	Un -Aided	Central +Others	State Total
1	Lower Primary Schools	23,109	184	239	2,761	9	26,302
2	Higher Primary Schools	22,568	539	2,418	7,491	110	33,126
3	Total Primary Schools	45,677	723	2,657	10,252	119	59,428
4	High Schools	4,278	448	3,367	5,259	95	13,447
5	Total Schools	49,955	1,171	6,024	15,511	214	72,875

Source : DISE 2010-11

Graph 1 (for TABLE 4)

Comparison of Number of Schools by Managements



Note:- Go to annexures 1,2,3 and 4 for details of District-wise / Management – wise break - up of Schools.

TABLE 5

School Facilities and their relative proportions in the State

Category	Lower Primary Schools		Upper Primary Schools		Elementary Schools		Secondary Schools		Total (Elementary + Secondary)	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Education Dept	23109	87.86	22568	68.13	45677	76.86	4278	31.81	49955	68.55
Social Welfare + Local body	184	0.70	539	1.63	723	1.22	448	3.33	1171	1.61
Aided	239	0.91	2418	7.30	2657	4.47	3367	25.04	6024	8.27
Un-Aided	2761	10.50	7491	22.61	10252	17.25	5259	39.11	15511	21.28
Others + Central	9	0.03	110	0.33	119	0.20	95	0.71	214	0.29
Total	26302	100	33126	100	59428	100	13447	100	72875	100

Source : DISE 2010-11

Notes:-

- Nearly 4 out of every 5 elementary schools in the State are either run by the Government or supported by the Government.
- Nearly 9 out of 10 lower primary schools are managed by the Government.
- It is only at the high school level that private participation is considerable. Still it is observed that nearly 3 out of 5 high schools are either managed or supported by the Government.

Table 6

School Facilities in the 04 revenue divisions of the State

Sl. No.	Category	Lower Primary Schools		Upper Primary Schools		Elementary Schools		Secondary Schools		Total (Elementary + Secondary)	
		No.	%	No.	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%
BANGALORE DIVISION											
1	Education Dept.	9,350	91.34	6,646	59.43	15,996	74.68	1,160	22.76	17,156	64.70
2	SW + LB	48	0.47	144	1.29	192	0.90	141	2.77	333	1.26
3	Aided	73	0.71	812	7.26	885	4.13	1,232	24.18	2,117	7.98
4	Un-Aided	762	7.44	3,533	31.59	4,295	20.05	2,528	49.61	6,823	25.73
5	Other and Central	3	0.03	48	0.43	51	0.24	35	0.69	86	0.32
6	Total	10,236	100.00	11,183	100.00	21,419	100.00	5,096	100.00	26,515	100.00
7	% to the Total Schools in State		38.92		33.76		36.04		37.90		36.38
BELGAUM DIVISION											
1	Education Dept.	4,817	83.83	6,387	76.47	11,204	79.47	954	31.28	12,158	70.90
2	SW + LB	45	0.78	121	1.45	166	1.18	107	3.51	273	1.59
3	Aided	70	1.22	503	6.02	573	4.06	1,131	37.08	1,704	9.94
4	Un-Aided	812	14.13	1,311	15.70	2,123	15.06	830	27.21	2,953	17.22
5	Other and Central	2	0.03	30	0.36	32	0.23	28	0.92	60	0.35
6	Total	5,746	100.00	8,352	100.00	14,098	100.00	3,050	100.00	17,148	100.00
7	% to the Total Schools in State		21.85		25.21		23.72		22.68		23.53
GULBARGA											
1	Education Dept.	3,488	81.04	4,370	70.67	7,858	74.92	981	42.82	8,839	69.17
2	SW + LB	28	0.65	112	1.81	140	1.33	93	4.06	233	1.82
3	Aided	43	1.00	438	7.08	481	4.59	338	14.75	819	6.41
4	Un-Aided	741	17.22	1,254	20.28	1,995	19.02	868	37.89	2,863	22.40
5	Other and Central	4	0.09	10	0.16	14	0.13	11	0.48	25	0.20
6	Total	4,304	100.00	6,184	100.00	10,488	100.00	2,291	100.00	12,779	100.00
7	% to the Total Schools in State		16.36		18.67		17.65		17.04		17.54
MYSORE DIVISION											
1	Education Dept.	5,454	90.66	5,165	69.73	10,619	79.11	1,183	39.30	11,802	71.82
2	SW + LB	63	1.05	162	2.19	225	1.68	107	3.55	332	2.02
3	Aided	53	0.88	665	8.98	718	5.35	666	22.13	1,384	8.42
4	Un-Aided	446	7.41	1,393	18.81	1,839	13.70	1,033	34.32	2,872	17.48
5	Other and Central	0	0.00	22	0.30	22	0.16	21	0.70	43	0.26
6	Total	6,016	100.00	7,407	100.00	13,423	100.00	3,010	100.00	16,433	100.00
7	% to the Total Schools in State		22.87		22.36		22.59		22.38		22.55
	Total State	26,302		33,126		59,428		13,447		72,875	

Source : DISE 2010-11

Note: - Schools of the DoE are relatively in higher proportion in Bangalore & Mysore divisions at the LPS stage. This proportion is quite high in Belgaum division at HPS stage. Highest proportion of DoE high schools are in Gulbarga division. Proportion of private Unaided schools are 25.73, 22.40, 17.48 and 17.22 percent respectively in Bangalore, Gulbarga, Mysore and Belgaum divisions. Lowest proportions of aided schools are in Gulbarga division.

Table 7

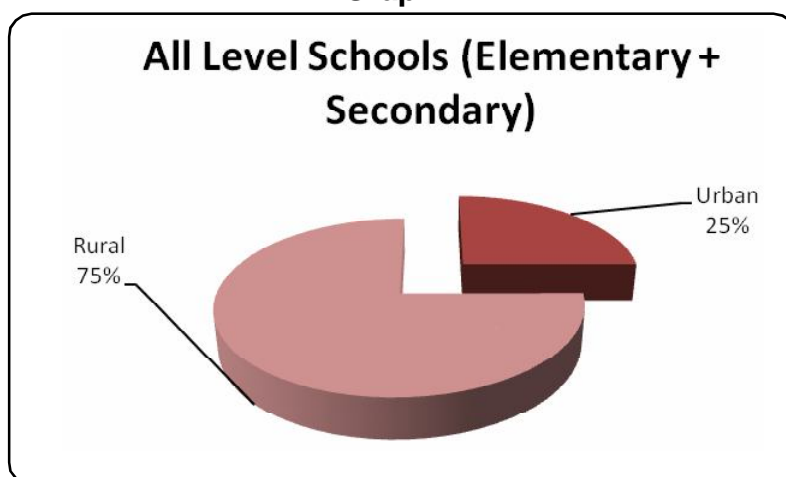
Distribution of schools by Rural/Urban

Sl. No.	Level	Urban	Rural	Total
1	Lower Primary Schools	2983	23319	26302
2	Upper Primary Schools	9560	23566	33126
3	Secondary Schools	5642	7805	13447
	Total	18185	54690	72875
	In %	24.95	75.05	100

Source : DISE 2010-11

The proportions of schools in rural and urban areas out of the total number of schools of all managements in the State are 75.05 and 24.95 percent respectively. There is a marginal gain of 1.05 percent schools from rural to urban areas during the year.

Graph-2



A comparison of availability of facilities for lower primary, higher primary and secondary education reveals that their proportion in rural areas is 88.65, 71.14 and 58.04 percent respectively. This data indicates that there is a greater need for secondary schools in rural areas. It is also noted that the proportion of HPS in rural areas has gone up by 5.21 percent during 2010-11.

Graph-3

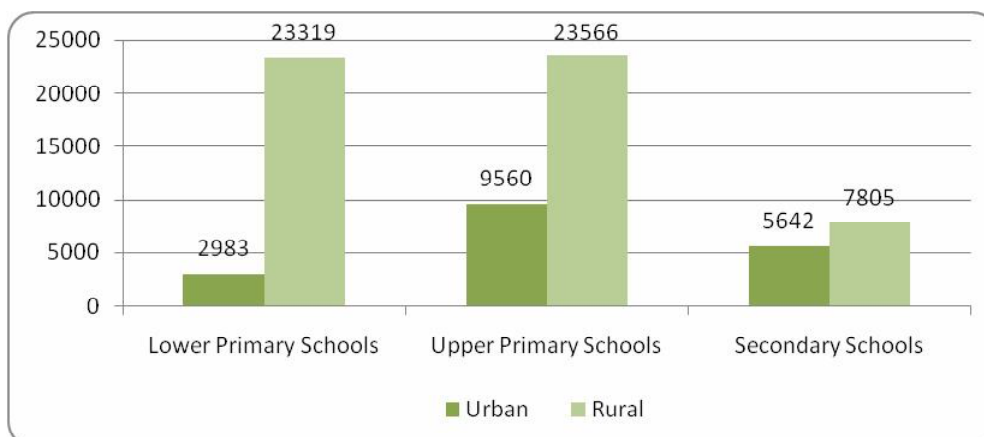


Table 8

Schools in Urban areas by Management

Category	DOE	SW+ LB	Aided	Un-Aided	Others	Total
Lower Primary	1689	57	122	1108	7	2983
Upper Primary	3216	182	1491	4610	61	9560
Elementary	4905	239	1613	5718	68	12543
Secondary	724	171	1318	3380	49	5642
Total	5629	410	2931	9098	117	18185

Source : DISE 2010-11

There are 18185 schools in urban areas of which 12543 and 5642 are elementary and high schools respectively. 39.14 percent of elementary schools in urban areas belong to the Department of Education while the proportion of aided schools is 12.87 percent. 45.62 percent of schools are constituted by un-aided and other category schools. In case of high schools, proportions of schools in urban areas that belong to Department of Education, Aided and Un-Aided and others categories are 12.83, 23.36 and 59.90 respectively. It is noted that while a high proportion of elementary schools are run in urban areas by the department of education, a high proportion of high schools in urban areas is run by private un-aided managements.

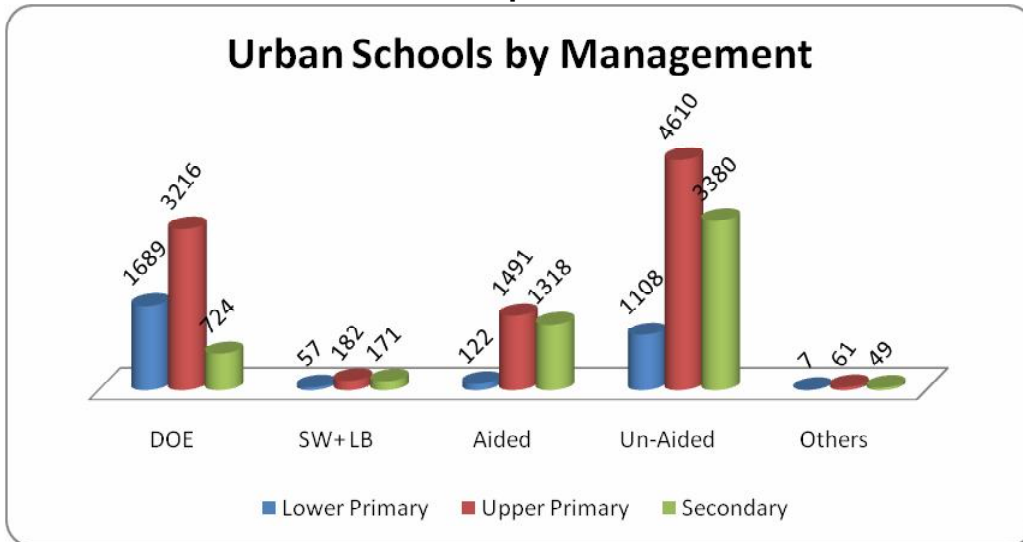
Graph-4

Table 9

Schools in Urban areas by Management - number. and percentage

SI No.	Level	Edu. Dept	SW + LB	Aided	Un-Aided	Others	Total
1	Primary Schools	1689	57	122	1108	7	2983
2	% to Total Primary	56.62	1.91	4.09	37.14	0.23	100.00
3	Upper Primary Schools	3216	182	1491	4610	61	9560
4	% to Total Upper Primary	33.64	1.90	15.60	48.22	0.64	100.00
5	Secondary Schools	724	171	1318	3380	49	5642
6	% to Total Secondary	12.83	3.03	23.36	59.91	0.87	100.00
	Total	5629	410	2931	9098	117	18185
		30.95	2.25	16.12	50.03	0.64	100.00

Source: DISE 2010-11

Notes:- It is observed that while the figure of total schools in urban areas was 16911 during 2009-10, the corresponding figure for 2010-11 is 18185. The increase in urban areas between the years 2009-10 and 2010-11 is 1274 schools, which works out to be 7.53 percent. It is noted that the increase of 1274 schools, is accounted by 5.63 percent (669) at the elementary level and 12.01 percent (605), at the secondary school level.

Table 10

Distribution of Rural Schools by Management

SI No.	Level	Edu. Dept	SW + LB	Aided	Un-Aided	Others	Total
1	Primary Schools	21,420	127	117	1,653	2	23,319
3	Upper Primary Schools	19,352	357	927	2,881	49	23,566
4	Total (Elementary)	40772	484	1044	4534	51	46885
5	Secondary Schools	3,554	277	2,049	1,879	46	7,805
6	Total (Elementary +Secondary)	44326	761	3093	6413	97	54690

Source: DISE 2010-11

There are 54690 schools in rural areas, of which 46885 are elementary schools and 7805 are high schools. 86.96 percent of total number of elementary schools in rural areas belongs to the Department of Education, while private aided and private un-aided schools constitute 2.23 and 9.67 percent respectively. In case of high schools 45.53 percent of such schools in rural areas belong to the Department of Education while the proportions for aided and unaided managements are 26.25 and 24.07 percent respectively. It is to be noted that a great majority of schools in rural areas, especially the elementary schools, are managed by the Department of Education.

Graph-5

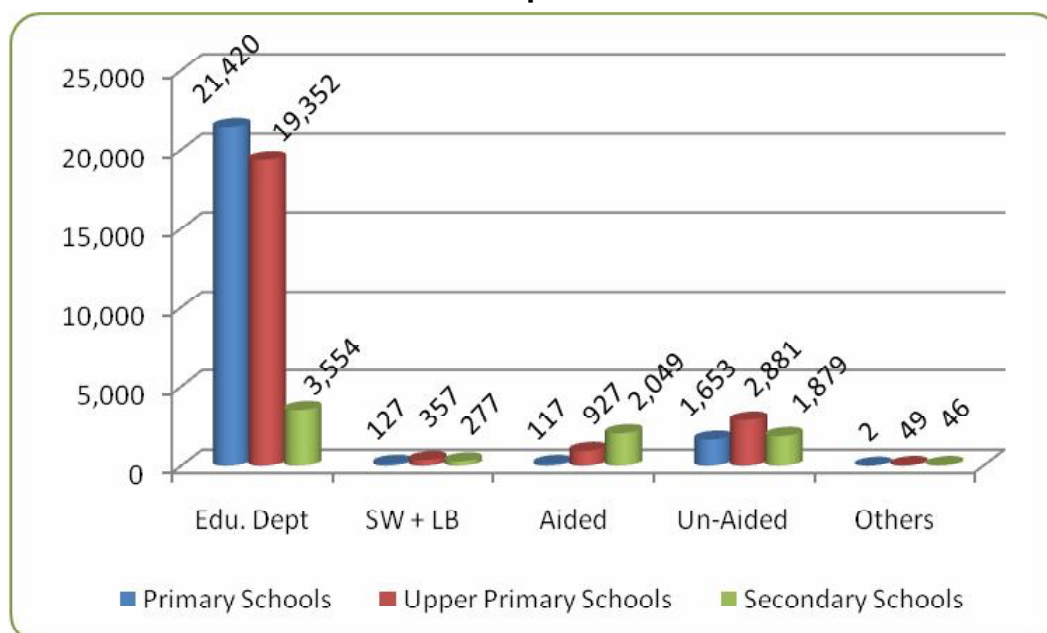


Table 11

Percentage of Distribution of Rural Schools by Management

SI No.	Level	Edu. Dept	SW + LB	Aided	Un-Aided	Others	Total
1	Primary Schools	21,420	127	117	1,653	2	23,319
2	% to Total Primary	91.86	0.54	0.50	7.09	0.01	100.00
3	Upper Primary Schools	19,352	357	927	2,881	49	23,566
4	% to Total Upper Primary	82.12	1.51	3.93	12.23	0.21	100.00
5	Secondary Schools	3,554	277	2,049	1,879	46	7,805
6	% to Total Secondary	45.53	3.55	26.25	24.07	0.59	100.00
	Total	44326	761	3093	6413	97	54690
	Percentage	81.05	1.39	5.66	11.73	0.18	100.00

Source: DISE 2010-11

Even though the proportion of schools run by the Department of Education in the State is 81.05 percent, it goes up to 91.86 percent in case of lower primary schools. The participation of private players both in regard to aided and unaided managements is quite low in rural areas. It is marginally visible only in case of high schools which are normally located in big villages. **It is clear that commercial designs overweigh concerns of rural development among private players.**

By and large, schools in the State are either LPS, LPS with HPS, LPS with HPS and HS or HPS with HS. Independent HPS without LPS and HS are there and figure is 397. Also Independent HS are 9593.

Schools by Medium of Instruction:-

Majority of students are pursuing their studies in schools which have adopted Kannada, English, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu, and Tamil as Medium of Instruction. Information about number of schools by the Medium of Instruction adopted by them is given in the following tables.

Table 12

Distribution of Schools by Media of Instruction

SI.No.	Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu	Marathi	Hindi	Total
1	Lower Primary	23432	386	2333	27	27	370	8	26583
2	Upper Primary	27412	4971	2341	81	50	707	31	35593
3	Secondary	10043	4421	485	5	20	266	85	15325
	Total	60,887	9,778	5,159	113	97	1,343	124	77,501

Source: DISE 2010-11

Note:-

- Sum of all schools by Medium will not tally with Total Schools in the State at LPS / HPS / HS, as one school will get counted under different Medium. For instance, A school with Kannada and Marathi medium sections will get counted under two columns, one for Kannada and the other for Marathi.
- English Medium schools (sections) are increasing. The figure was 4467 in 2007-08 and 9778 in 2010-11.
- Tamil and Telugu sections / schools are decreasing. Perhaps, they have shifted to English medium. This is true of Hindi medium sections / schools also. There is harmony in Hindi medium data across 2007-08, 2008-09 and 2010-11. There was misclassification of Hindi medium schools / sections in 2009-10. This is rectified in 2010-11.

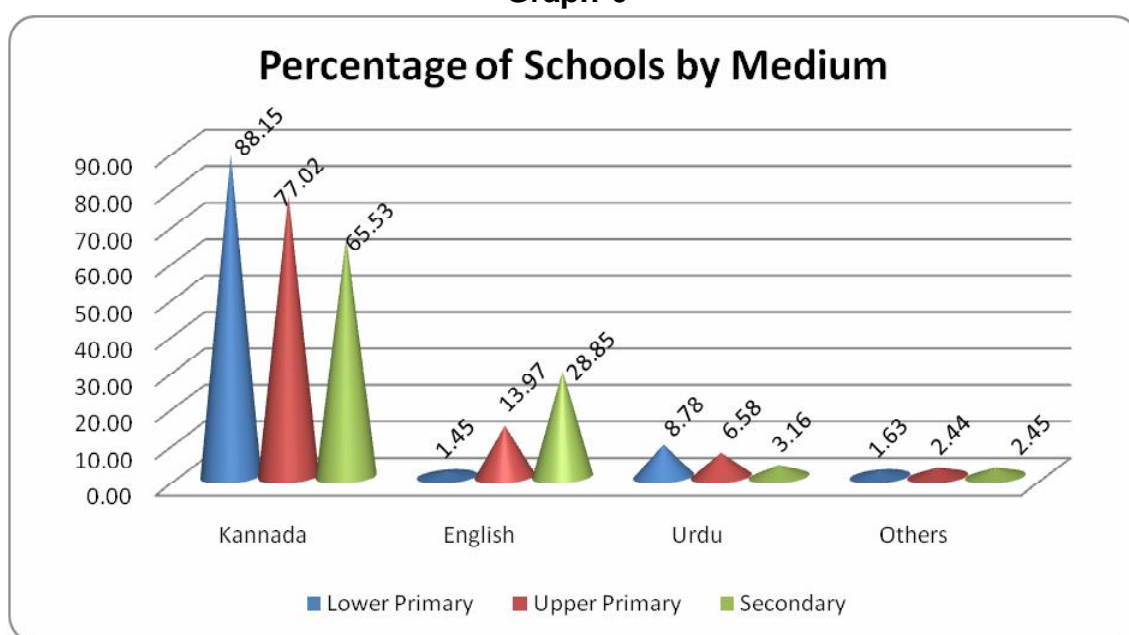
Table 12A

Percentage of Distribution of Schools by Medium of Instructions

Sl . No.	Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu	Marathi	Hindi	Total
1	Lower Primary	88.15	1.45	8.78	0.10	0.10	1.39	0.03	100.00
2	Upper Primary	77.02	13.97	6.58	0.23	0.14	1.99	0.09	100.00
3	Secondary	65.53	28.85	3.16	0.03	0.13	1.74	0.55	100.00
	Total	78.56	12.62	6.66	0.15	0.13	1.73	0.16	100.00

Source: DISE 2010-11

Note: - The figures of total schools in this table will not tally with the figure of total schools in the State as given in Table 4. This is because of the possibility of a school adopting more than one medium of instruction.

Graph-6

Note: - Others = Tamil + Telugu + Marathi + Hindi

Table 13

Distribution of Schools By Type(Boys/Girls/Co-Education)

Sl No.	Type of School	Total Schools	Boys only	Girls only	Co-Education
1	Lower Primary Schools	26302	43	71	26188
2	Upper Primary Schools	33126	535	772	31819
3	Secondary Schools	13447	197	667	12583
	Total	72875	775	1510	70590

Source: DISE 2010-11

96.86 percent of schools in the State practice co-education. Single sex schools are hardly 3.14 percent in proportion of which 2.07 percent are girls - only schools. This practice of co-education is popular in both rural and urban areas.

ENROLMENTS IN THE STATE

Total Enrolments, Gross Enrolment Ratios, Net Enrolment Ratios, Number and proportion of children who leave the school mid-way, Repetition Rate, and Enrolments by sex, Social category, School grades, Transition Rates, Completion Rates are the prominent indexes of Enrolments. Some of them are measured against school-age population. It is noted that total enrolments in 1 to 10 standards in the State, during 2010-11, continues to be above the 10 million mark.

Table 14

Enrolment by Category

Group	Total Enrolments 1st to 10th			Enrolments in percentages		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Scheduled Castes	971144	893776	1864920	18.71	18.47	18.59
Scheduled Tribes	405932	374103	780035	7.82	7.73	7.78
Other Backward Castes	1955020	1833134	3788154	37.67	37.88	37.77
General	1029179	915662	1944841	19.83	18.92	19.39
Muslims (Separately)	722661	724292	1446953	13.92	14.97	14.43
Other Minority (Separately)	105878	98588	204466	2.04	2.04	2.04
Total	5189814	4839555	10029369	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: DISE 2010-11

- 1) Categories included in other backwards castes are: OBC, Category 1. Percentages of enrolment of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe children out of a total enrolment of all children in 1 to 10 Standards during 2009-10 are 18.84 and 7.68 respectively.
- 2) Except in case of Muslims, OBCs and other Minorities proportion of boys in 1 to 10 classes out of total boys in 1 to 10 classes is higher than that of girls.

Management - Wise / Standard - Wise / Social Category Wise / Sex - Wise / Enrolment of students are given in Annexure numbers 4 A-H, 5 A-B and 6 A-B.

Table 15

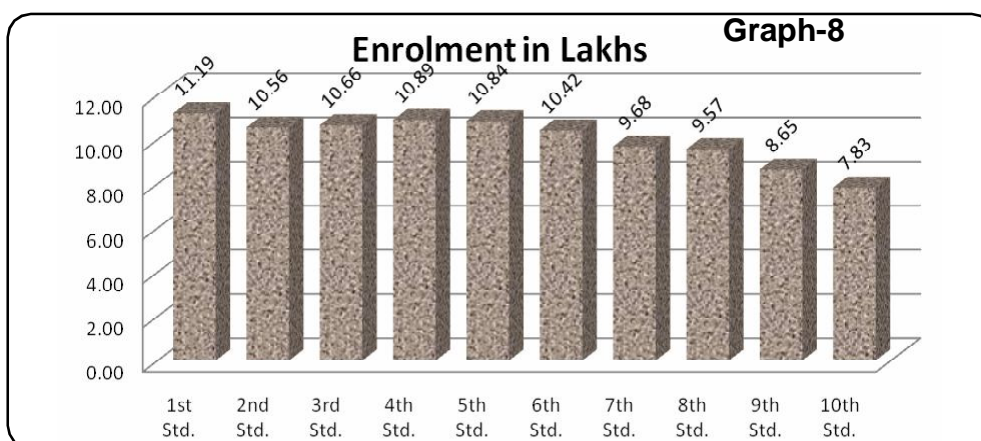
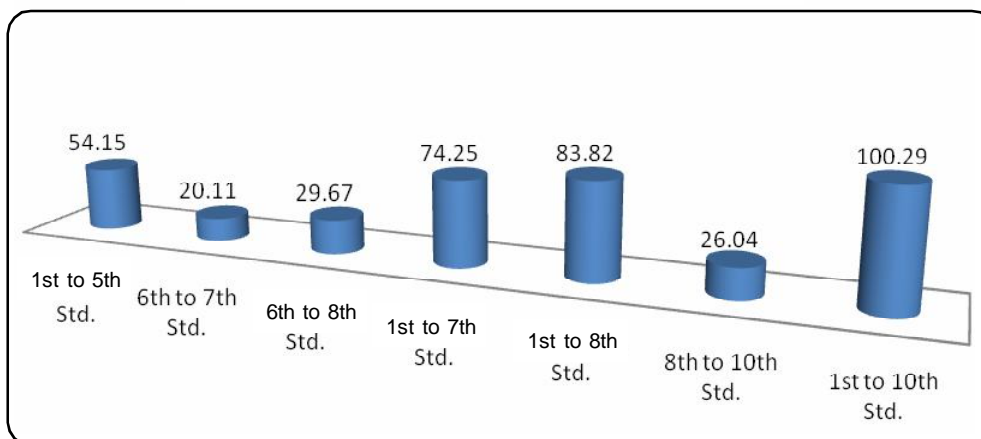
Enrolment and Class wise Percentage to total Enrolment

Sl. No.	Class	Enrolment in Lakhs			Percentage to the Total Enrolment
		Boys	Girls	Total	
1	1st Std.	5.82	5.38	11.19	11.16
2	2nd Std.	5.47	5.09	10.56	10.53
3	3rd Std.	5.50	5.16	10.66	10.63
4	4th Std.	5.63	5.27	10.89	10.86
5	5th Std.	5.60	5.24	10.84	10.81
7	6th Std.	5.37	5.05	10.42	10.39
8	7th Std.	5.01	4.67	9.68	9.65
9	8th Std.	4.99	4.58	9.57	9.54
10	9th Std.	4.51	4.14	8.65	8.62
11	10th Std.	4.01	3.82	7.83	7.81
12	1th to 5th Std.	28.02	26.13	54.15	53.99
13	6th to 7th Std.	10.38	9.73	20.11	20.05
14	6th to 8th Std.	15.37	14.31	29.67	29.59
15	1th to 7th Std.	38.39	35.86	74.25	74.03
16	1th to 8th Std.	43.38	40.44	83.82	83.57
17	8th to 10th Std.	13.51	12.54	26.04	25.97
18	1st to 10th Std.	51.90	48.40	100.29	100.00

Source : DISE 2010-11

There are 100.29 lakhs children in 1st to 10th standards in the State. Of this total, 54.15 lakhs children are in 1st to 5th standards, 20.11 lakhs children are in 6th to 7th standards and 26.04 lakhs children are in 8th, 9th and 10th standards of the high school section.

Graph-7
Level Wise Enrolment in Lakhs



It may be observed from Graph 8 that the heights of the individual bars in the bar graph are comparable from 1st to 5th standards. There is a marginal fall at 6th standard and 8th standards. The fall is clearly perceptible from 8th to 9th and 9th to 10th standards. Perhaps the complete success at LPS stage up-gradation of a large number of 1 to 7 HPS to 1 to 8 HPS has arrested the fall at 6th and 8th standards. The fall at the secondary stage needs better attention. Perhaps the Rashtriya Madhyamika Shiksha Abhiyan may address this problem.

Table 16

Distribution of Enrolment by Medium of Instruction

SI. No.	Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu	Marathi	Hindi	Others	Total
1	Lower Primary	3945293	15104	322480	3475	5147	98938	471	249	4391157
2	Upper Primary	1635423	1232795	121640	5501	2969	21871	5622	8145	3033966
3	Secondary	1850642	598870	92313	361	2915	52049	5359	1737	2604246
	Total	7,431,358	1,846,769	536,433	9,337	11,031	172,858	11,452	10,131	10,029,369

Source: DISE 2010-11

Table 16A

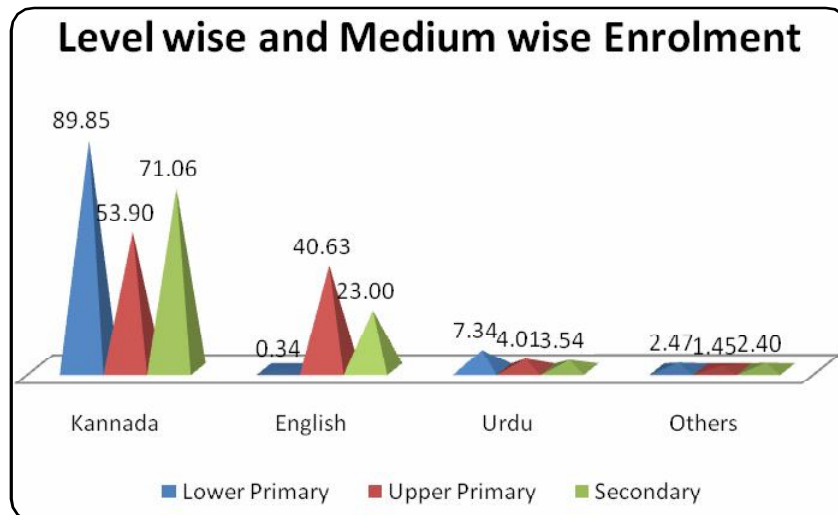
Percentage of Distribution of Enrolment by Medium of Instruction

Sl. No.	Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu	Marathi	Hindi	Others	Total
1	Lower Primary	89.85	0.34	7.34	0.08	0.12	2.25	0.01	0.01	100.00
2	Upper Primary	53.90	40.63	4.01	0.18	0.10	0.72	0.19	0.27	100.00
3	Secondary	71.06	23.00	3.54	0.01	0.11	2.00	0.21	0.07	100.00
	Total	74.10	18.41	5.35	0.09	0.11	1.72	0.11	0.10	100.00

Source: DISE 2010-11

Table 12 A & 16A reveals that in 12.62 percent of schools, 18.41 percent of children are studying through the English Medium. As per population census, proportion of people whose mother tongue is English is far below this percentage. Hence it is understood that either children whose mother-tongue is not Kannada and at the same time facility for schooling in their mother-tongue is not available at their place of stay or others who do not prefer to pursue their studies in their mother tongue may opt for English as Medium of Instruction.

Graph-9



There is an insignificant decline of children from other media of Instruction also in favour of English Medium Schools. English medium schools have gone up from 11.09 percent in 2009-10 to 12.61 percent in 2010-11 (Total 77501 schools by Medium). At the same time, there is no notable decrease in Kannada medium schools.

Graph-10

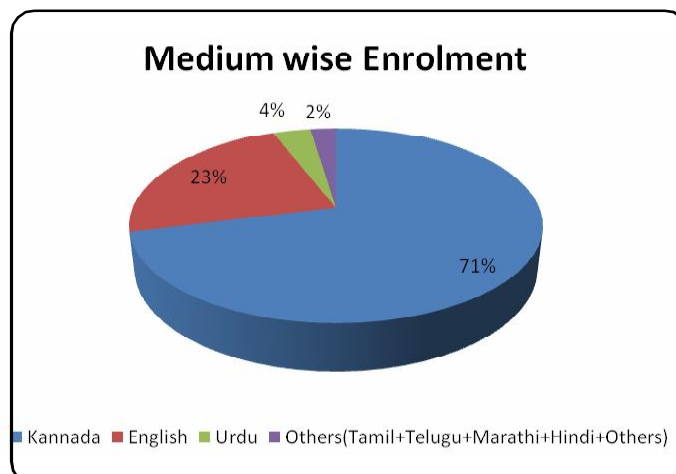


Table 17

District - Wise Enrolment of Children at different levels of Schooling

Sl. No	District	Class 1 to 5		Class 1 to 7		Class 1 to 8		Class 8 to 10		Class 1 to 10	
		Enrolment	% to State Total	Enrolment	% to State Total	Enrolment	% to State Total	Enrolment	% to State Total	Enrolment	% to State Total
1	BAGALKOT	202167	3.73	269692	3.63	299896	3.58	82017	3.15	351709	3.51
2	BANGALORE RURAL	71857	1.33	101606	1.37	116055	1.38	40865	1.57	142471	1.42
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	286820	5.30	395065	5.32	447615	5.34	146093	5.61	541158	5.40
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	403949	7.46	548863	7.39	619910	7.40	193196	7.42	742059	7.40
5	BELGAUM	193130	3.57	267653	3.60	304462	3.63	101046	3.88	368699	3.68
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	249330	4.60	340945	4.59	385715	4.60	120114	4.61	461059	4.60
7	BELLARY	242588	4.48	322658	4.35	358113	4.27	90893	3.49	413551	4.12
8	BIDAR	230434	4.26	307631	4.14	338653	4.04	80395	3.09	388026	3.87
9	BIJAPUR	283638	5.24	372466	5.02	409009	4.88	98808	3.79	471274	4.70
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	72909	1.35	102094	1.37	116864	1.39	40308	1.55	142402	1.42
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	99295	1.83	139076	1.87	159274	1.90	55288	2.12	194364	1.94
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	83670	1.55	120170	1.62	139509	1.66	52717	2.02	172887	1.72
13	CHITRADURGA	140102	2.59	198346	2.67	225921	2.70	76368	2.93	274714	2.74
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	164781	3.04	235570	3.17	273555	3.26	104294	4.00	339864	3.39
15	DAVANAGERE	180030	3.32	248572	3.35	281348	3.36	88716	3.41	337288	3.36
16	DHARWAD	178716	3.30	247905	3.34	281084	3.35	89214	3.43	337119	3.36
17	GADAG	100527	1.86	138158	1.86	155904	1.86	48048	1.84	186206	1.86
18	GULBARGA	298943	5.52	395746	5.33	435052	5.19	105165	4.04	500911	4.99
19	HASSAN	125908	2.33	180110	2.43	208495	2.49	78821	3.03	258931	2.58
20	HAVERI	147023	2.72	203132	2.74	229984	2.74	70363	2.70	273495	2.73
21	KODAGU	45258	0.84	64421	0.87	74307	0.89	27287	1.05	91708	0.91
22	KOLAR	127588	2.36	178210	2.40	203532	2.43	69886	2.68	248096	2.47
23	KOPPAL	153319	2.83	204933	2.76	226700	2.70	55341	2.13	260274	2.60
24	MANDYA	127883	2.36	180280	2.43	207751	2.48	78311	3.01	258591	2.58
25	MYSORE	232904	4.30	329421	4.44	377328	4.50	132866	5.10	462287	4.61
26	RAICHUR	214183	3.96	278466	3.75	303344	3.62	65284	2.51	343750	3.43
27	RAMANAGARA	77426	1.43	109392	1.47	125529	1.50	46163	1.77	155555	1.55
28	SHIMOGA	148232	2.74	208907	2.81	240338	2.87	84480	3.24	293387	2.93
29	TUMKUR	122428	2.26	175898	2.37	203820	2.43	80933	3.11	256831	2.56
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	76050	1.40	107776	1.45	124493	1.49	47986	1.84	155762	1.55
31	UDUPI	80721	1.49	115989	1.56	134795	1.61	54092	2.08	170081	1.70
32	UTTARA KANNADA	53979	1.00	76949	1.04	89414	1.07	34017	1.31	110966	1.11
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	60859	1.12	86240	1.16	98337	1.17	31332	1.20	117572	1.17
34	YADAGIRI	137927	2.55	172783	2.33	185912	2.22	33539	1.29	206322	2.06
	Total	5414574	100.00	7425123	100.00	8382018	100.00	2604246	100.00	10029369	100.00

Source: DISE 2010-11

Note :- Children as a proportion to State total goes on decreasing in certain districts such as Yadgir, Bidar, Koppal, Raichur, Gulbarga, Bijapur, Bellary and Bagalkot. In certain other districts viz : Dakshina Kannada, Davanagere, Bangalore Rural, Shimoga and Uttara Kannada, enrolments as a proportion to State total, go on increasing at higher stages. There are 20 districts in this category.

Table 18

District-wise Enrolment of children at different levels of Schooling - 2010-11

(In Descending Order)

Sl No.	District	% 1st to 5th	Sl No.	District	% 1st to 7th	Sl No.	District	% 1st to 8th	Sl No.	District	% 8th to 10th	Sl No.	District	% (1st to 10th)
1	BANGALORE SOUTH	7.46	1	BANGALORE SOUTH	7.39	1	BANGALORE SOUTH	7.40	1	BANGALORE SOUTH	7.42	1	BANGALORE SOUTH	7.40
2	GULBARGA	5.52	2	GULBARGA	5.33	2	BANGALORE NORTH	5.34	2	BANGALORE NORTH	5.61	2	BANGALORE NORTH	5.40
3	BANGALORE NORTH	5.30	3	BANGALORE NORTH	5.32	3	GULBARGA	5.19	3	MYSORE	5.10	3	GULBARGA	4.99
4	BIJAPUR	5.24	4	BIJAPUR	5.02	4	BIJAPUR	4.88	4	CHIKKODI	4.61	4	BIJAPUR	4.70
5	CHIKKODI	4.60	5	CHIKKODI	4.59	5	CHIKKODI	4.60	5	GULBARGA	4.04	5	MYSORE	4.61
6	BELLARY	4.48	6	MYSORE	4.44	6	MYSORE	4.50	6	DAKSHINA KANNADA	4.00	6	CHIKKODI	4.60
7	MYSORE	4.30	7	BELLARY	4.35	7	BELLARY	4.27	7	BELGAUM	3.88	7	BELLARY	4.12
8	BIDAR	4.26	8	BIDAR	4.14	8	BIDAR	4.04	8	BIJAPUR	3.79	8	BIDAR	3.87
9	RAICHUR	3.96	9	RAICHUR	3.75	9	BELGAUM	3.63	9	BELLARY	3.49	9	BELGAUM	3.68
10	BAGALKOT	3.73	10	BAGALKOT	3.63	10	RAICHUR	3.62	10	DHARWAD	3.43	10	BAGALKOT	3.51
11	BELGAUM	3.57	11	BELGAUM	3.60	11	BAGALKOT	3.58	11	DAVANAGERE	3.41	11	RAICHUR	3.43
12	DAVANAGERE	3.32	12	DAVANAGERE	3.35	12	DAVANAGERE	3.36	12	SHIMOGA	3.24	12	DAKSHINA KANNADA	3.39
13	DHARWAD	3.30	13	DHARWAD	3.34	13	DHARWAD	3.35	13	BAGALKOT	3.15	13	DAVANAGERE	3.36
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	3.04	14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	3.17	14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	3.26	14	TUMKUR	3.11	14	DHARWAD	3.36
15	KOPPAL	2.83	15	SHIMOGA	2.81	15	SHIMOGA	2.87	15	BIDAR	3.09	15	SHIMOGA	2.93
16	SHIMOGA	2.74	16	KOPPAL	2.76	16	HAVERI	2.74	16	HASSAN	3.03	16	CHITRADURGA	2.74
17	HAVERI	2.72	17	HAVERI	2.74	17	KOPPAL	2.70	17	MANDYA	3.01	17	HAVERI	2.73
18	CHITRADURGA	2.59	18	CHITRADURGA	2.67	18	CHITRADURGA	2.70	18	CHITRADURGA	2.93	18	KOPPAL	2.60
19	YADAGIRI	2.55	19	MANDYA	2.43	19	HASSAN	2.49	19	HAVERI	2.70	19	HASSAN	2.58
20	MANDYA	2.36	20	HASSAN	2.43	20	MANDYA	2.48	20	KOLAR	2.68	20	MANDYA	2.58
21	KOLAR	2.36	21	KOLAR	2.40	21	TUMKUR	2.43	21	RAICHUR	2.51	21	TUMKUR	2.56
22	HASSAN	2.33	22	TUMKUR	2.37	22	KOLAR	2.43	22	KOPPAL	2.13	22	KOLAR	2.47
23	TUMKUR	2.26	23	YADAGIRI	2.33	23	YADAGIRI	2.22	23	CHIKKABALLAPURA	2.12	23	YADAGIRI	2.06
24	GADAG	1.86	24	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1.87	24	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1.90	24	UDUPI	2.08	24	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1.94
25	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1.83	25	GADAG	1.86	25	GADAG	1.86	25	CHIKKAMANGALORE	2.02	25	GADAG	1.86
26	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1.55	26	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1.62	26	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1.66	26	GADAG	1.84	26	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1.72
27	UDUPI	1.49	27	UDUPI	1.56	27	UDUPI	1.61	27	MADHUGIRI	1.84	27	UDUPI	1.70
28	RAMANAGARA	1.43	28	RAMANAGARA	1.47	28	RAMANAGARA	1.50	28	RAMANAGARA	1.77	28	MADHUGIRI	1.55
29	MADHUGIRI	1.40	29	MADHUGIRI	1.45	29	MADHUGIRI	1.49	29	BANGALORE RURAL	1.57	29	RAMANAGARA	1.55
30	CHAMARAJANAGARA	1.35	30	CHAMARAJANAGARA	1.37	30	CHAMARAJANAGARA	1.39	30	CHAMARAJANAGARA	1.55	30	BANGALORE RURAL	1.42
31	BANGALORE RURAL	1.33	31	BANGALORE RURAL	1.37	31	BANGALORE RURAL	1.38	31	UTTARA KANNADA	1.31	31	CHAMARAJANAGARA	1.42
32	SIRSI	1.12	32	SIRSI	1.16	32	SIRSI	1.17	32	YADAGIRI	1.29	32	SIRSI	1.17
33	UTTARA KANNADA	1.00	33	UTTARA KANNADA	1.04	33	UTTARA KANNADA	1.07	33	SIRSI	1.20	33	UTTARA KANNADA	1.11
34	KODAGU	0.84	34	KODAGU	0.87	34	KODAGU	0.89	34	KODAGU	1.05	34	KODAGU	0.91
	Total	100		Total	100		Total	100		Total	100		Total	100

Notes:-

- 1) There are 08 out of 34 educational districts in the State which belong to North Eastern Karnataka and identified as backward districts. 29.74 percent of enrolments in the State are in these 08 districts.
- 2) Percentage share of districts is comparable across districts for 1 to 5 and 1 to 7 enrolments. When 1 to 8 enrolments and 1 to 10 enrolments are considered, the relative positions of districts receive a juggling. Enrolments at 8th standard and beyond that stage make a difference.

Table 18A
Drop-out Rates in STATE, 2010-11

Category	Lower Primary	Higher Primary (In %ages)
All Children	2.09	5.47
Boys (All)	2.03	5.34
Girls (All)	2.15	5.60
SC (All)	4.05	8.79
SC (Boys)	3.22	8.52
SC (Girls)	4.94	9.08
ST (All)	1.95	7.06
ST (Boys)	1.95	6.21
ST (Girls)	1.95	8.01

Drop-out rates in the State have nose-dived to 2.09 percent at LPS stage. That is, taking first standard admissions of 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10 and 2010-11, taking a sum of I standard admissions for all these five years and taking out (difference) 1 to 5 admissions in 2010-11, we get a figure which is 2.09 percent of admissions of standard I of 05 years. Drop-out rates at LPS of ST children is very much lower than State average while that of SCs is slightly higher. STs are focused social groups in terms of their location while SCs are part of general population. Highest drop-out rate in the system is among SC girls, which is also marginal in magnitude. This should be brought down to zero, in a year or two, which is possible.

Drop-out rate at HPS stage is considerable, at 5.47 percent. Compared to previous years it is low and falling. Trend is positive while concern is deep. Drop-out rates among SC Boys and Girls as well as ST Girls have crossed 08 percent.

Table 19

**Transition Rates of SC, ST and OBC in the State 2009-10 5th to 2010-11 6th
(All Management)**

SINo	District	Enrolment during 2010-11								
		General (ALL)	SC (ALL)	ST (ALL)	OBC (ALL)	Muslims (ALL)	Other Minority	Total		
								Boys	Grils	Total
1	BAGALKOT	97.96	91.90	92.49	96.82	80.78	78.26	93.40	93.38	93.39
2	BANGALORE RURAL	84.14	95.21	102.60	99.00	80.63	162.33	94.89	95.49	95.18
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	83.82	99.96	115.72	205.66	90.99	100.85	100.77	99.37	100.08
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	123.19	87.77	91.35	100.69	74.15	66.99	103.02	101.30	102.17
5	BELGAUM	106.09	96.88	90.00	77.85	104.75	97.12	97.54	99.96	98.71
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	89.73	94.27	79.26	98.25	95.28	103.10	93.92	94.55	94.22
7	BELLARY	93.88	82.84	91.93	86.14	86.48	146.71	87.98	88.57	88.26
8	BIDAR	81.75	91.69	104.64	105.72	95.03	47.33	94.38	93.52	93.96
9	BIJAPUR	49.59	84.22	102.00	92.99	93.25	123.59	87.24	88.58	87.88
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	74.38	93.80	95.10	96.81	87.65	73.98	93.73	93.94	93.83
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	71.74	96.68	98.15	92.52	96.71	175.81	93.31	94.45	93.87
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	73.68	97.32	102.85	109.53	100.59	104.98	101.26	100.82	101.04
13	CHITRADURGA	50.17	97.39	98.54	109.48	92.62	43.01	98.18	98.45	98.31
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	92.17	101.56	108.87	101.32	99.58	99.53	100.54	100.14	100.35
15	DAVANAGERE	56.93	96.73	99.03	146.51	97.24	50.38	97.51	95.65	96.61
16	DHARWAD	94.38	103.18	107.70	105.90	96.30	112.58	99.94	101.12	100.52
17	GADAG	45.85	89.91	95.05	112.41	92.28	87.61	91.90	93.57	92.71
18	GULBARGA	65.16	84.95	96.47	116.59	85.84	40.44	93.24	92.15	92.71
19	HASSAN	84.80	97.22	97.56	98.50	91.72	46.33	95.77	96.04	95.90
20	HAVERI	52.65	95.80	101.14	109.92	91.85	154.36	96.09	97.02	96.54
21	KODAGU	106.42	97.55	85.71	99.91	96.94	88.92	98.85	97.14	98.00
22	KOLAR	77.32	94.53	101.18	99.60	87.82	100.41	94.08	95.14	94.60
23	KOPPAL	71.82	90.94	100.26	100.08	88.09	40.50	94.70	93.01	93.88
24	MANDYA	67.53	100.02	102.04	103.36	100.43	56.46	99.35	99.49	99.42
25	MYSORE	95.26	98.71	97.24	104.90	78.38	113.16	98.13	99.39	98.75
26	RAICHUR	88.85	91.30	89.61	117.30	95.49	131.75	98.28	99.36	98.79
27	RAMANAGARA	68.25	93.19	95.45	103.10	93.75	72.04	97.63	97.78	97.70
28	SHIMOGA	72.17	100.60	97.64	113.31	106.58	101.21	99.07	97.59	98.35
29	TUMKUR	79.74	99.54	104.90	102.74	93.83	100.00	99.56	97.38	98.51
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	72.93	92.36	101.30	104.36	89.68	11.76	95.53	95.28	95.41
31	UDUPI	91.13	97.30	99.21	101.59	99.24	95.23	99.94	99.05	99.51
32	UTTARA KANNADA	78.56	95.09	95.44	106.12	98.16	99.86	99.44	97.68	98.59
34	YADAGRI	73.44	81.42	81.43	91.79	88.55	20.36	87.04	83.40	85.39
	Total	88.09	92.93	96.30	104.14	91.57	89.22	96.20	96.09	96.15

Note:-

1. Transition loss is higher than 10 percent in 05 districts of the State. It is so in case of girls in 08 districts.
2. Negative signs are due to marginal volume of inter-district migration of children.

Table 19A

TRANSITION LOSS of Children from 7th standard 2009-10 to 8th Standard in 2010-11.

Sl. No.	District	All Children				Sl. No.	District	Girls Children			
		Enrolment in Class 7th During 2009-10	Enrolment in Class 8th During 2010-11	Decrease in Enrolment	Lass in %			Enrolment in Class 7th During 2009-10	Enrolment in Class 8th During 2010-11	Decrease in Enrolment	Lass in %
1	YADAGIRI	15,587	13,129	2,458	15.77	1	BIJAPUR	19,994	16,597	3,397	16.99
2	BIJAPUR	42,699	36,543	6,156	14.42	2	YADAGIRI	6,670	5,540	1,130	16.94
3	BIDAR	36,176	31,022	5,154	14.25	3	BELLARY	19,019	16,224	2,795	14.70
4	BELLARY	40,839	35,455	5,384	13.18	4	KOPPAL	11,584	9,971	1,613	13.92
5	KOPPAL	24,756	21,767	2,989	12.07	5	BAGALKOT	15,902	13,999	1,903	11.97
6	GULBARGA	43,467	39,306	4,161	9.57	6	GULBARGA	20,962	18,673	2,289	10.92
7	DAVANAGERE	36,228	32,776	3,452	9.53	7	BIDAR	17,561	15,693	1,868	10.64
8	GADAG	19,605	17,746	1,859	9.48	8	DAVANAGERE	17,598	15,744	1,854	10.54
9	BAGALKOT	33,110	30,204	2,906	8.78	9	GADAG	9,385	8,496	889	9.47
10	RAICHUR	27,082	24,878	2,204	8.14	10	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	23,214	21,034	2,180	9.39
11	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	48,721	44,770	3,951	8.11	11	CHITRADURGA	14,347	13,181	1,166	8.13
12	BANGALORE RURAL	15,680	14,449	1,231	7.85	12	BANGALORE RURAL	7,497	6,948	549	7.32
13	CHITRADURGA	29,626	27,575	2,051	6.92	13	RAICHUR	12,423	11,526	897	7.22
14	HAVERI	28,211	26,852	1,359	4.82	14	BELGAUM	18,611	17,403	1,208	6.49
15	BELGAUM	38,498	36,809	1,689	4.39	15	CHAMARAJANAGARA	7,514	7,081	433	5.76
16	CHAMARAJANAGARA	15,368	14,770	598	3.89	16	HAVERI	13,859	13,153	706	5.09
17	CHIKKABALLAPURA	20,992	20,198	794	3.78	17	KOLAR	13,070	12,433	637	4.87
18	KOLAR	26,300	25,322	978	3.72	18	RAMANAGARA	8,181	7,820	361	4.41
19	RAMANAGARA	16,642	16,137	505	3.03	19	MYSORE	24,472	23,421	1,051	4.29
20	MYSORE	49,321	47,907	1,414	2.87	20	UTTARAKANNADA	12,007	11,598	409	3.41
21	MANDYA	28,212	27,471	741	2.63	21	CHIKKABALLAPURA	10,148	9,803	345	3.40
22	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	17,012	16,717	295	1.73	22	MANDYA	13,603	13,274	329	2.42
23	UTTARAKANNADA	24,664	24,562	102	0.41	23	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	8,242	8,140	102	1.24
24	TUMKUR	27,858	27,922	-64	-0.23	24	TUMKUR	13,073	12,913	160	1.22
25	HASSAN	28,060	28,385	-325	-1.16	25	KODAGU	4,751	4,756	-5	-0.11
26	SHIMOGA	31,041	31,431	-390	-1.26	26	HASSAN	13,861	13,878	-17	-0.12
27	DHARWAD	32,754	33,179	-425	-1.30	27	BANGALORE U NORTH	25,874	25,950	-76	-0.29
28	BANGALORE U NORTH	51,764	52,550	-786	-1.52	28	DHARWAD	15,934	16,038	-104	-0.65
29	UDUPI	18,359	18,806	-447	-2.43	29	UDUPI	8,949	9,070	-121	-1.35
30	KODAGU	9,644	9,886	-242	-2.51	30	DAKSHINA KANNADA	17,457	17,800	-343	-1.96
31	DAKSHINA KANNADA	36,431	37,985	-1,554	-4.27	31	SHIMOGA	15,066	15,395	-329	-2.18
32	CHIKKAMANGALORE	18,331	19,339	-1,008	-5.50	32	CHIKKAMANGALORE	8,955	9,352	-397	-4.43
33	BANGALORE U SOUTH	66,134	71,047	-4,913	-7.43	33	BANGALORE U SOUTH	33,018	34,864	-1,846	-5.59
	Total	999,172	956,895	42,277	4.23		Total	482,801	457,768	25,033	5.18

Note:-

1. Transition loss is higher than 10 percent in 05 districts of the State. It is so in case of girls in 08 districts.
2. Negative signs are due to marginal volume of inter-district migration of children.

Table 20

District - Wise Gender Parity in Enrolments, 1 to 5 and 6 to 8 Standards

Sl No.	District	LPS			Sl No.	District	HPS		
		Govt. + Aided	Unaided	Total In Desc.order			Govt. + Aided	Unaided	Total In Desc.order
1	DHARWAD	1.03	0.81	0.96	1	BIDAR	1.05	0.76	0.97
2	HASSAN	1.00	0.86	0.96	2	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1.04	0.79	0.97
3	HAVERI	1.01	0.77	0.96	3	KOLAR	1.08	0.74	0.97
4	KODAGU	1.00	0.89	0.96	4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	1.09	0.90	0.96
5	MYSORE	1.04	0.84	0.96	5	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1.00	0.79	0.96
6	BANGALORE RURAL	1.04	0.82	0.95	6	DHARWAD	1.02	0.77	0.96
7	KOLAR	1.08	0.77	0.95	7	HASSAN	1.00	0.82	0.96
8	SHIMOGA	1.00	0.87	0.95	8	HAVERI	0.99	0.74	0.96
9	UDUPI	0.96	0.92	0.95	9	KODAGU	1.01	0.87	0.96
10	BANGALORE U SOUTH	1.05	0.90	0.94	10	MYSORE	1.04	0.80	0.96
11	CHAMARAJANAGARA	0.99	0.78	0.94	11	BANGALORE RURAL	1.03	0.80	0.95
12	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1.03	0.79	0.94	12	CHAMARAJANAGARA	0.98	0.81	0.95
13	CHIKKAMANGALORE	0.99	0.84	0.94	13	RAMANAGARA	0.98	0.85	0.95
14	CHITRADURGA	0.99	0.77	0.94	14	CHITRADURGA	0.97	0.73	0.94
15	DAKSHINA KANNADA	0.96	0.91	0.94	15	MANDYA	0.99	0.76	0.94
16	GADAG	0.99	0.80	0.94	16	SHIMOGA	0.99	0.82	0.94
17	RAMANAGARA	1.00	0.81	0.94	17	DAVANAGERE	0.99	0.75	0.93
18	UTTARA KANNADA	0.96	0.85	0.94	18	GADAG	0.97	0.71	0.93
19	BELLARY	1.02	0.73	0.93	19	UDUPI	0.95	0.86	0.93
20	BIDAR	1.03	0.73	0.93	20	BELGAUM	0.97	0.68	0.92
21	DAVANAGERE	1.00	0.79	0.93	21	DAKSHINA KANNADA	0.93	0.87	0.92
22	KOPPAL	0.98	0.77	0.93	22	GULBARGA	0.99	0.72	0.92
23	TUMKUR	0.98	0.80	0.93	23	UTTARA KANNADA	0.94	0.80	0.92
24	BAGALKOT	1.01	0.69	0.92	24	BAGALKOT	0.96	0.68	0.91
25	GULBARGA	0.99	0.72	0.92	25	TUMKUR	0.93	0.79	0.90
26	MANDYA	0.99	0.79	0.92	26	BELLARY	0.94	0.72	0.89
27	RAICHUR	0.99	0.70	0.92	27	BIJAPUR	0.93	0.69	0.89
28	BELGAUM	1.01	0.69	0.91	28	KOPPAL	0.91	0.73	0.89
29	BIJAPUR	0.96	0.70	0.90	29	RAICHUR	0.92	0.72	0.88
30	YADAGIRI	0.92	0.64	0.88	30	YADAGIRI	0.78	0.66	0.76
	Total	1.00	0.81	0.93		Total	0.98	0.80	0.93

When the enrolment of boys in 1st to 5th standards is compared with that of girls to examine Gender Parity, a ratio of 0.93 gets on surface. Likewise, this ratio, again, works out to be 0.93 for 6th to 8th standards. It is clear that the index of gender parity is more than 0.90. This is a welcome development, as compared with national level update. The Department is on the right path in reducing sex-wise disparities in enrolments, though there is a need for intensifying the efforts in future and arriving at a figure of unity after netting out sex-ratio effects in 6-14 age population.

Table 21

Distribution of SC / ST Students in Schools of the State by Managements (In Lakhs)

Levels	Category	Education Dept		SW + LSG		Pvt. Aided		Pvt. Un-Aided		Others		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Class 1-5	SC	7.76	74.26	0.07	0.69	0.95	9.07	1.64	15.69	0.03	0.30	10.46	100.00
	ST	3.34	76.17	0.07	1.48	0.26	5.91	0.71	16.09	0.01	0.34	4.38	100.00
Class 6-7	SC	2.68	72.42	0.15	3.94	0.41	11.00	0.45	12.13	0.02	0.51	3.70	100.00
	ST	1.18	75.85	0.06	3.82	0.12	7.65	0.19	11.92	0.01	0.76	1.56	100.00
Class 1-7	SC	10.45	73.78	0.22	1.54	1.36	9.57	2.09	14.76	0.05	0.35	14.16	100.00
	ST	4.52	76.09	0.12	2.10	0.38	6.37	0.89	15.00	0.03	0.45	5.94	100.00
Class 8-10	SC	2.14	47.57	0.16	3.64	1.51	33.71	0.65	14.57	0.02	0.52	4.49	100.00
	ST	0.97	52.24	0.04	2.40	0.57	30.49	0.26	13.97	0.02	0.90	1.86	100.00
Total (1 to 10)	SC	12.58	67.47	0.38	2.05	2.87	15.39	2.74	14.71	0.07	0.39	18.65	100.00
	ST	5.49	70.41	0.17	2.17	0.95	12.12	1.15	14.75	0.04	0.56	7.80	100.00

Source : DISE 2010-11

❖ Enrolments of SC/ST at Elementary Stage :-

- There are 54.16 lakh children who are studying in the lower primary stage of 1st to 5th standards. This stage included enrolments in 1st to 5th standards in 1st to 5th lower primary and 1st to 7th or 1st to 8th higher primary schools as well as 1st to 10th high schools or 1st to 12th higher primary schools [see TABLE 21].

Like-wise, there are 20.09 lakh children in 6th & 7th standards, in the State. They may be distributed in HPS / HS or HSc schools.

It may be observed from Table 21 that there are 20.10 lakh children from the SC / ST categories among 74.25 lakh children in 1st to 7th standards in the State. Of them, 14.16 lakh are SC while 5.94 lakh are ST students. That is, the proportion of SC / ST children in 1st to 7th standards in the State is 26.04 percent.

- 20.10 lakh children from SC / ST categories are in 1st to 7th standards in the system of schooling in the State. An analysis of location of these 20.10 lakh children in the schools of the State by management reveals that 73.73 percent of SCs and 76.09 percent of STs in 1st to 7th standards are in schools run by the Department of Public Instruction. Proportion of SC / ST students in State and State supported schools that are schools run by Education Dept, by Department of Social Welfare, Local Self Government Institutions and Private Aided Institutions is 85.17 percent.

SC / ST proportion in un-aided schools of the State at 1st to 7th standards is quite low as they cannot afford to pay fees charged by such institutions. Their total proportion is just 14.83 percent.

❖ Enrolments of SC / ST at High Schools Stage :-

- There are 26.04 lakh children (Table 21) in 8th, 9th & 10th standards in the State. 3.98 lakh SCs and 1.86 lakh STs are out of this total constituting 5.84 lakh children or 22.43 percent.
- Analysis of distribution of SCs and STs in high school stage by management reveals that 53.77 percent of SCs and 52.15 percent of STs are in high schools belonging to the Department of Education.

Table 22
ENROLMENTS by MANAGEMENT

Stages	Categories	All Manage-ments	Department of Education	Aided	Unaided	Others
Classes 1 to 5	Total	5414574	3171239	473967	1723322	20725
	All Others	4466901	2912985	399632	1124856	18344
	% Total	82.50	91.86	84.32	65.27	88.51
Classes 6 to 7	Total	2010549	1219918	221335	513682	41890
	All Others	1,656,549	1,108,887	181,675	319,427	39427
	% Total	82.39	90.90	82.08	62.18	94.12
Classes 1 to 7	Total	7425123	4391157	695302	2237004	62615
	All Others	6,123,450	4,021,872	639,456	1,444,283	57771
	% Total	82.47	91.59	91.97	64.56	92.26
Classes 8 to 10	Total	2604246	1062568	834356	639663	50042
	All Others	1,961,078	899,436	626,524	383,350	42198
	% Total	75.30	84.65	75.09	59.93	84.33
Classes 1 to 10	Total	10029369	5453725	1529658	2876667	112657
	All Others	8,084,528	4,921,308	1,265,980	1,827,633	99,969
	% Total	80.61	90.24	82.76	63.53	88.74

Notes:-

- All others include SC / ST / OBC / Muslims / Other Minority; that is except General Category students.
- 'Others' in Management includes Social Welfare + Local Bodies+ Others.
- Nearly 4 out of every 5 students in school education in the State, at the lower and higher primary stages who belong to SC/ST/OBC and Minorities Categories, are in schools across all managements. Out of them nearly 18 percent are in un-aided schools rest of the 62 percent is in Govt. and Govt. supported schools. However this proportion is reduced at the High School stage.

INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES

The Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan accorded special significance and weightage for the provision of infrastructure facilities to schools. School buildings, additional classrooms, maintenance and repairs of school buildings are included herein. There is recognition of 8 facilities as Basic Facilities for schools comprising of Common Toilets, Girls' Toilets, Electricity, Play Ground, Ramps, Library, Compound and Drinking water. A review of progress of schooling in the light of provision of infrastructure facilities to schools reveals that there has been notable improvements in enrolments of children, enrolment ratios, retention rates, student - classroom ratios, teacher-pupil ratios, transition rates and gender parity in enrolments.

An update on provision of infrastructure facilities in the State is provided in this section.

❖ School Buildings

45677 out of a total of 59428 elementary schools in the State belong to the Department of Education. 97.52 percent of schools of the Department possess / own the buildings. Rent need not be paid to 0.80 percent of schools owned by the Department. Another 0.70 percent of schools are run in rented buildings. 0.44 percent of schools are run without any building facility. In 0.20 percent schools, the buildings are in dilapidated condition. Buildings are under construction in 0.03 percent cases (11 schools) while in 0.31 percent cases the schools are running in private buildings.

Table 23

Classification of Elementary Schools by type of ownership of buildings - Education Department Schools only

Category	Govt. Building	Rented	Rent Free	No Building	Others	Total
Elementary Schools	44545	319	364	202	247	45677
Percentage to to Total Schools	97.52	0.70	0.80	0.44	0.54	100.00

Source : DISE 2010-11

Graph-11 (for Table 23)

Classification of Elementary Schools by type of ownership of buildings, 2010-11.

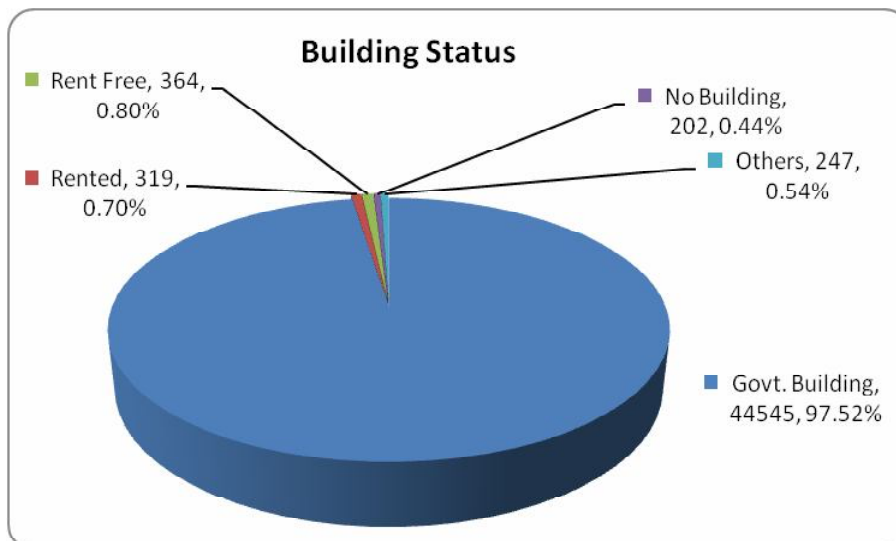


Table 24

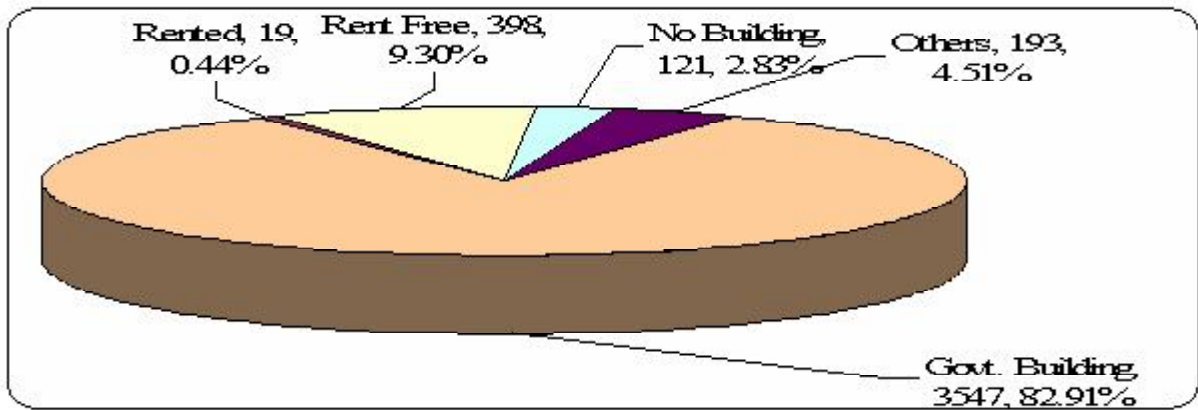
Classification of Secondary Schools by type of ownership of buildings - Education Department Schools only

Category	Govt. Building	Rented	Rent Free	No Building	Others	Total
Secondary Schools	3547	19	398	121	193	4278
Percentage to to Total Schools	82.91	0.44	9.30	2.83	4.51	100.00

Source : DISE 2010-11

Graph 12 (for Table 24)

Classification of Secondary Schools by type of ownership of buildings.



The Department of Education runs 4278 high schools. 121 (2.83%) schools in this set do not have a building of their own. 3547 (82.91%) of schools possess the building while 19 (0.44%) percent of high schools are run in rented buildings. 398 (9.30%) percent of schools do not need to pay rent for the buildings in which they are functioning. They are rent-free. There are 193 (4.51%) schools whose buildings are under construction. They are run under transitory arrangements.

164 schools have reported that their buildings are not fit for use. There are 21 government schools which are run in private buildings.

The number of building less schools (own building) decreased from 191 in 2009-10 to 121 during 2010-11.

❖ **Classrooms :-**

There are 198415 classrooms in 45677 elementary schools of the Department of Education 68.04 percent of classrooms are in good condition. 20.78 percent of classrooms need minor repairs, while 11.18 percent of classrooms are waiting for major repairs. It is to be noted that the position regarding to classrooms which are in good condition and that require minor repairs has not changed much. However the percentage of classrooms which require major repairs has marginally increased from 9.52 percent during 2009-10 to 11.18 percent during 2010-11.

There are 20624 classrooms in 4278 high schools of the Department of Education. 65.62 percent of classrooms are in good state. 25.12 percent of classrooms need minor repairs while 9.23 percent of classrooms need major repairs.

Number of classrooms at the elementary stage of schools has increased from 194838 in 2009-10 to 198415 during 2010-11, an increase of 3577 classrooms. This is good. However, number of classrooms in 4278 high schools of the State has increased from 20258 classrooms during 2009-10 to 20624 classrooms during 2010-11, an increase of 366 classrooms, 1.81 percent increase only. This insignificant increase of 1.81 percent has to be read along with 44.97 percent increase during 2009-10, may be under RMSA. This increase has also to be read along with information on classrooms needing major repairs wherein there were 1841 classrooms in high schools which needed major repairs during 2009-10 while this figure increased to 1904 classrooms during 2010-11.

❖ **8 Basic Facilities (as per MHRD specifications) :-**

Even though increasing attention is being given over the years to provision of basic facilities in schools, available data on availability of basic facilities leaves much to be desired. The DISE data of 2010-11 informs us that there is no separate toilet for girls in 25.74 percent of elementary schools while 6.41 percent elementary schools do not have drinking water facility. Provision of Ramps in High Schools needs serious attention as the current provision is hardly in 27.05 percent of schools.

The 8 Basic facilities identified by MHRD are

- Common Toilet ; Girls Toilet ; Electricity ; Play Ground ; Ramps ; Compound ; Drinking Water ; Library

Table 25

Proportion of Provision of 8 Basic Facilities: Education Dept 2010-11

Sl.No	Facility	Elementary Schools	High Schools
1	Common Toilets	91.97	69.47
2	Girls' Toilets	74.26	68.09
3	Electricity	91.89	73.49
4	Play Ground	54.42	74.75
5	Ramps	72.95	24.99
6	Library	91.86	92.94
7	Compound Wall	66.61	58.16
8	Drinking Water	93.60	86.77
	COMPOSITE INDEX	79.69	63.26

Source : DISE 2010-11

Pancha Soulabhya :-

The government of Karnataka identified 5 facilities, on top priorities as most essential for schools. Some of them are common to the 8 basic facilities identified by the MHRD. The five facilities are 1) Drinking Water 2) Common Toilets 3) Play Grounds and 4) Compound wall. The fifth one is school buildings. An update across all these facilities follows.

Provision of 8 Basic facilities in schools during 2010-11 as compared to 2010-11.

Table 26

Infrastructure Provision in Elementary Schools of the State

Years	Common	Girls	Electricity	Play	Ramps	Compound	Drinking	Library
2008-09	82.95	50.23	84.44	49.00	52.10	68.20	80.54	86.44
2009-10	88.01	64.66	87.55	52.05	64.62	59.59	88.12	86.97
% Increase / Decrease	+5.06	+14.43	+3.11	+3.05	+12.52	-8.61	+7.58	+0.53
2010-11	91.97	74.26	91.89	54.41	72.95	66.61	93.59	91.86
% Increase / Decrease	+4.50	+14.84	+4.96	+4.53	+12.89	+11.78	+6.21	+5.62

Note :- There is an around increase of facilities on all the eight components.

Graph 13 (for table 26)

Infrastructure Provision in Elementary Schools of the State

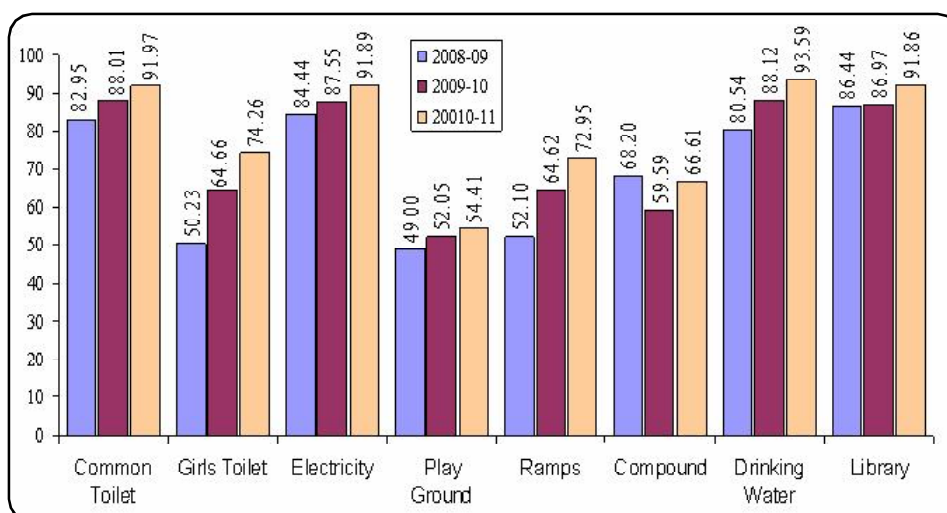
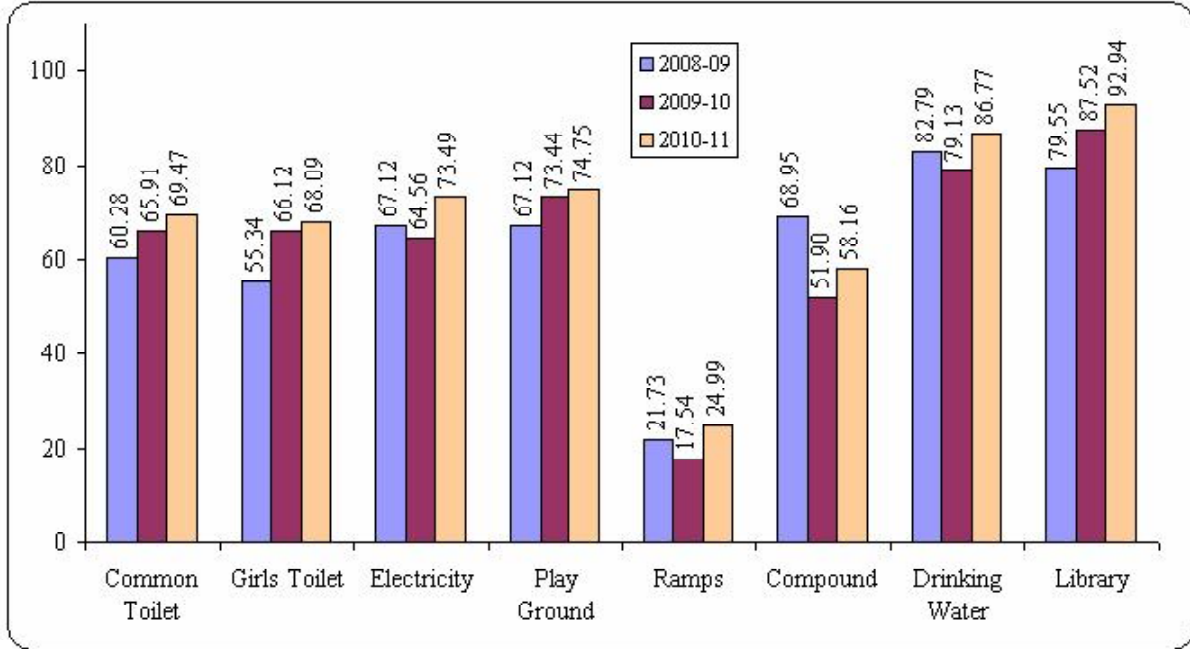


Table 27

Infrastructure Provision in High Schools of the State

Years	Common Toilet	Girls Toilet	Electricity	Play Ground	Ramps	Compound	Drinking Water	Library
2008-09	60.28	55.34	67.12	67.12	21.73	68.95	82.79	79.55
2009-10	65.91	66.12	64.56	73.44	17.54	51.90	79.13	87.52
% Increase / Decrease	+ 5.63	+10.78	-2.56	+ 6.32	-4.19	-17.05	-3.66	+ 7.97
2010-11	69.47	68.09	73.49	74.75	24.99	58.16	86.77	92.94
% Increase / Decrease	+5.40	+2.98	+13.84	+1.79	+4.25	+12.05	+9.65	+6.19

Graph 14 (for table 27)
Infrastructure Provision in High Schools of the State



Notes:-

- 1) Sl. Nos. 1, 4, 7 and 8 are also included under the State Programme of Pancha Soulabhya. District-wise tally is given in Annexure 4 A-D.
- 2) There is an around increase of facilities at both elementary and high school stages on all 08 components..
- 3) The fifth item in Pancha Soulabhya Programme of the State Government is provision of School Buildings. This has been discussed under the section on School Buildings.

Provision of Infrastructure facilities was given increased attention during 2010-11 both at the Elementary and High School stages. The overall provision went up from 73.95 percent in 2009-10 to 79.69 percent during 2010-11 at the Elementary stage while it went up from 63.26 percent during 2009-10 to 68.58 percent at the High School stage. There was a gain of 5.74 and 5.32 percentage points respectively at the Elementary and High School stages, at the State level while some of the districts like Haveri and Uttara Kannada got a hike of over 10 percent and beyond at the Elementary stage, districts such as Dharwad, Gulbarga, Haveri, Madhugiri and Uttara Kannada got a hike of over 10 percent at the High School stage (see tables 33 and 34). Considerable attention was received by the following facilities ; construction of Girls Toilet ,Ramps and Compound Wall at the Elementary stage : Electricity, Ramps and Drinking Water at the High School stage..

Table 28

Student - Classroom Ratios in Schools

Management	Lower Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Elementary Schools			Secondary Schools		
	Classrooms	Enrolment	SCR	Classrooms	Enrolment	SCR	Classrooms	Enrolment	SCR	Classrooms	Enrolment	SCR
Education Dept	52171	777917	14.91	146244	3727000	25.48	198415	4504917	22.70	20624	963247	46.71
SW + LSG	714	13995	19.60	2646	85846	32.44	3360	99841	29.71	2511	84478	33.64
Aided	1029	29678	28.84	20268	716941	35.37	21297	746619	35.06	19286	861977	44.69
Un-Aided	14094	218805	15.52	83307	2277292	27.34	97401	2496098	25.63	52534	1438746	27.39
Central and Other Management schools	50	1090	21.80	1976	52176	26.40	2026	53266	26.29	1794	47799	26.64
Total	68058	1041485	15.30	254441	6859255	26.96	322499	7900741	24.5	96749	3396247	35.10

* includes 1 to 10 standard school enrolment

In sum it is observed that Student-Classroom ratio at the lower, higher and in schools of the DoE are much lower than similar ratios at central / other category schools, unaided, SW+LB and Aided schools. The SCR in aided schools and SW+LB schools is above 30:1 which ratio exceeds the RTE norm. It is at the high school stage that SCR value is quite high in the schools of the DoE.

Table 29-30

Building Status and Condition of Classrooms Elementary at Education Department

Table A					Table B				
Sl. No.	District	Schools	Building Status		Sl. No.	District	Class Rooms in good condition		
			Govt. Building Status	Percentages in Des.order			Total Rooms	Good Rooms	Percentages in Des.order
1	HAVERI	1,166	1,166	100.00	1	BANGALORE U NORTH	2,669	2,173	81.42
2	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1,513	1,508	99.67	2	BANGALORE U SOUTH	4,128	3,343	80.98
3	SHIMOGA	1,921	1,910	99.43	3	BIDAR	6,762	5,354	79.18
4	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	1,166	1,158	99.31	4	RAICHUR	7,196	5,637	78.34
5	CHITRADURGA	1,708	1,693	99.12	5	BIJAPUR	10,174	7,942	78.06
6	TUMKUR	2,252	2,231	99.07	6	BELLARY	8,054	6,267	77.81
7	KOLAR	1,886	1,868	99.05	7	GULBARGA	9,363	7,281	77.76
8	MANDYA	1,813	1,795	99.01	8	KOPPAL	4,981	3,814	76.57
9	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1,579	1,562	98.92	9	BELGAUM	7,570	5,648	74.61
10	GADAG	618	611	98.87	10	YADAGIRI	4,357	3,220	73.90
11	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	1,314	1,299	98.86	11	DHARWAD	6,322	4,658	73.68
12	HASSAN	2,597	2,567	98.84	12	GADAG	3,909	2,858	73.11
13	DAKSHINA KANNADA	933	919	98.50	13	BAGALKOT	7,165	5,209	72.70
14	KODAGU	406	399	98.28	14	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	8,626	6,266	72.64
15	BANGALORE RURAL	1,138	1,117	98.15	15	KODAGU	2,016	1,372	68.06
16	BIDAR	1,290	1,266	98.14	16	UTTARA KANNADA	3,630	2,420	66.67
17	DAVANAGERE	1,377	1,351	98.11	17	CHIKKAMANGALORE	5,668	3,736	65.91
18	RAMANAGARA	1,401	1,371	97.86	18	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	3,922	2,575	65.66
19	GULBARGA	1,806	1,766	97.79	19	MYSORE	2,239	5,396	65.49
20	BIJAPUR	1,886	1,842	97.67	20	BANGALORE RURAL	3,668	2,387	65.08
21	UDUPI	618	600	97.09	21	CHIKKABALLAPURA	4,989	3,238	64.90
22	UTTARA KANNADA	995	966	97.09	22	CHAMARAJANAGARA	3,347	2,170	64.83
23	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,858	1,803	97.04	23	KOLAR	5,953	3,817	64.12
24	BELLARY	1,366	1,320	96.63	24	HAVERI	6,238	3,983	63.85
25	CHAMARAJANAGARA	780	752	96.41	25	DAKSHINA KANNADA	5,325	3,366	63.21
26	MYSORE	1,959	1,887	96.32	26	UDUPI	2,995	1,845	61.60
27	KOPPAL	964	928	96.27	27	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	4,467	2,693	60.29
28	BAGALKOT	1,315	1,262	95.97	28	DAVANAGERE	6,690	4,025	60.16
29	DHARWAD	773	741	95.86	29	RAMANAGARA	4,364	2,597	59.51
30	BELGAUM	1,427	1,353	94.81	30	MANDYA	6,837	4,029	58.93
31	YADAGIRI	935	885	94.65	31	SHIMOGA	7,136	4,137	57.97
32	BANGALORE U SOUTH	904	827	91.48	32	CHITRADURGA	6,698	3,866	57.72
33	BANGALORE U NORTH	516	468	90.70	33	TUMKUR	6,831	3,760	55.04
34	RAICHUR	1,497	1,354	90.45	34	HASSAN	8,126	3,918	48.22
	Total	45,677	44,545	97.52		Total	198,415	135,000	68.04

Source : DISE 2010-11

Notes :-

- There are 45677 elementary schools in the State, under the Department of Education, of them, 97.52 schools function in own buildings. In Haveri District, all schools own their buildings. There are 16 more districts in the State more than 98% schools have own buildings.
- Position in regard to ownership needs attention in Raichur, Bangalore city, Yadgir and Belgaum districts whose deficit in more than 5 percent.
- There are 198415 classrooms in 45677 schools of the DoE, More than 03 out of 10 classrooms in the schools of the DoE are not in 'good' condition. Bangalore city district fares well comparatively. That is, 63415 classrooms which need minor / major repairs.
- Districts which have at least 3 out of 4 classrooms in good condition are Bidar, Raichur, Bijapur, Bellary, Gulbarga and Koppal.
- Not even 02 out of 05 classrooms are in good condition in Hassan, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Shimoga, Mandya and Ramanagara districts.
- No. of classrooms which need major repairs are 22184, 11.18 percent of total.
- It needs to be noted that there are 56896 rooms in DoE elementary schools which are currently used for non-instructional purposes such as HT room, staff room, and lab-cum-library room.

Table 31-32 - Building Status and Condition of Classrooms at High Schools of the Education Department

Table A					Table B				
Sl. No.	District	Schools	Building Status		Sl. No.	District	Class Rooms in good condition		
			Govt. Building	Percentages in Des.order			Total Rooms	Good Rooms	Percentages in Des.order
1	DAVANAGERE	152	148	97.37	1	BANGALORE U SOUTH	565	493	87.26
2	SHIMOGA	155	144	92.90	2	BANGALORE U NORTH	369	302	81.84
3	CHITRADURGA	109	100	91.74	3	GADAG	398	322	80.90
4	KODAGU	47	43	91.49	4	RAICHUR	858	679	79.14
5	CHIKKAMANGALORE	115	105	91.30	5	BELGAUM	542	428	78.97
6	BANGALORE U SOUTH	79	72	91.14	6	GULBARGA	1,209	924	76.43
7	CHIKKABALLAPURA	106	95	89.62	7	DHARWAD	495	376	75.96
8	KOLAR	115	103	89.57	8	BIDAR	613	454	74.06
9	GULBARGA	254	227	89.37	9	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	598	439	73.41
10	UDUPI	106	94	88.68	10	YADAGIRI	570	402	70.53
11	BANGALORE U NORTH	52	46	88.46	11	BAGALKOT	629	438	69.63
12	BIDAR	149	131	87.92	12	BELLARY	875	603	68.91
13	HASSAN	241	208	86.31	13	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	313	213	68.05
14	TUMKUR	133	113	84.96	14	CHIKKABALLAPURA	572	386	67.48
15	UTTARA KANNADA	45	38	84.44	15	RAMANAGARA	491	322	65.58
16	MANDYA	214	179	83.64	16	BIJAPUR	505	330	65.35
17	KOPPAL	128	107	83.59	17	HAVERI	536	350	65.30
18	HAVERI	131	109	83.21	18	DAVANAGERE	835	534	63.95
19	BANGALORE RURAL	59	49	83.05	19	CHAMARAJANAGARA	387	246	63.57
20	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	70	58	82.86	20	KOLAR	657	414	63.01
21	MYSORE	216	177	81.94	21	KOPPAL	575	360	62.61
22	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	94	77	81.91	22	MYSORE	1,047	652	62.27
23	YADAGIRI	116	92	79.31	23	UTTARA KANNADA	204	127	62.25
24	DAKSHINA KANNADA	160	125	78.13	24	CHITRADURGA	478	286	59.83
25	BELLARY	172	134	77.91	25	SHIMOGA	744	439	59.01
26	BIJAPUR	121	94	77.69	26	CHIKKAMANGALORE	573	337	58.81
27	BAGALKOT	146	112	76.71	27	DAKSHINA KANNADA	694	408	58.79
28	RAMANAGARA	106	81	76.42	28	TUMKUR	644	376	58.39
29	GADAG	83	61	73.49	29	MANDYA	1,069	617	57.72
30	BELGAUM	123	90	73.17	30	UDUPI	549	307	55.92
31	RAICHUR	162	117	72.22	31	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	429	236	55.01
32	CHAMARAJANAGARA	84	59	70.24	32	BANGALORE RURAL	347	185	53.31
33	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	146	101	69.18	33	KODAGU	201	96	47.76
34	DHARWAD	89	58	65.17	34	HASSAN	1,053	454	43.11
	Total	4,278	3,547	82.91		Total	20,624	13,535	65.63

Source : DISE 2010-11

Notes :-

- 3547 out of 4278 high schools of the DoE, 82.91 percent of total, own the building in which they function.
- Building status-ownership is relatively better in Davanagere, Shimoga, Chitradurga, Kodagu, Chikamangalore and Bangalore South district.
- Ownership of buildings is lower than the State average figure in 15 districts of the State.
- There are 4278 high schools in the State run by the DoE. They have 20624 classrooms and 13307 other rooms. 13535 out of 20624 classrooms, 65.63 percent, are in good condition.
- 3 out of 4 classrooms are in 'good' condition in Bangalore city, Gadag, Raichur, Belgaum, Gulbarga and Dharwad districts.
- Less than every alternate room is in bad condition in Kodagu and Hassan districts.
- 19 districts of the State have classrooms in bad condition whose number is lower than State average.
- 1974 out of 20624 classrooms, 9.57 percent, need major repairs.

Table 33
Basic Facilities in Elementary Schools in Education Department in 2008-09,
2009-10 and 2010-11

SI No.	District	Composite Index of Provision in % 2008-09	Composite Index of Provision in % 2009-10	2010-11 No. of Schools	Composite Index of Provision in % 2010-11	In Descending Order	
						SI No.	Diff. in (10-11) - (08-09) CI
1	BAGALKOT	67.43	71.45	1,315	78.94	1 KOLAR	29.23
2	BANGALORE NORTH	75.00	78.82	516	84.86	2 UTTARAKANNADA	19.83
3	BANGALORE RURAL	71.90	75.28	1,138	78.91	3 CHITRADURGA	18.11
4	BANGALORE SOUTH	77.82	79.89	904	84.89	4 SHIMOGA	16.81
5	BELGAUM	67.74	71.75	1,427	75.44	5 MANDYA	16.29
6	BELLARY	70.56	72.64	1,366	73.40	6 GULBARGA	15.04
7	BIDAR	54.38	62.35	1,290	65.90	7 CHIKKABALLAPURA	14.37
8	BIJAPUR	75.79	77.35	1,886	81.22	8 DHARWAD	13.31
9	CHAMARAJANAGARA	65.17	75.41	780	74.50	9 KOPPAL	11.66
10	CHIKKABALLAPURA	57.95	62.39	1,579	72.32	10 BIDAR	11.53
11	CHIKKAMANGALORE	75.06	76.73	1,513	80.24	11 BAGALKOT	11.50
12	CHIKKODI	66.10	68.06	1,858	71.60	12 MADHUGIRI	11.30
13	CHITRADURGA	68.34	81.62	1,708	86.45	13 DAVANAGERE	11.25
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	83.03	87.53	933	90.96	14 HAVERI	10.29
15	DAVANAGERE	69.83	78.75	1,377	81.08	15 GADAG	10.19
16	DHARWAD	75.81	84.74	773	89.12	16 RAICHUR	10.14
17	GADAG	75.85	81.43	618	86.04	17 BANGALORE NORTH	9.86
18	GULBARGA	59.40	67.69	1,806	74.43	18 CHAMARAJANAGARA	9.34
19	HASSAN	69.18	71.47	2,597	73.33	19 TUMKUR	8.44
20	HAVERI	75.47	75.15	1,166	85.76	20 DAKSHINA KANNADA	7.93
21	KODAGU	87.01	86.36	406	92.58	21 BELGAUM	7.69
22	KOLAR	66.08	68.17	1,886	95.31	22 BANGALORE SOUTH	7.07
23	KOPPAL	69.97	72.90	964	81.63	23 BANGALORE RURAL	7.01
24	MADHUGIRI	70.45	75.35	1,314	81.75	24 YADAGIRI	6.77
25	MANDYA	69.67	76.92	1,813	85.96	25 RAMANAGARA	5.67
26	MYSORE	80.72	81.53	1,959	82.92	26 KODAGU	5.57
27	RAICHUR	59.51	64.16	1,497	69.66	27 CHIKKODI	5.50
28	RAMANAGARA	69.60	71.51	1,401	75.28	28 BIJAPUR	5.43
29	SHIMOGA	66.62	76.92	1,921	83.43	29 CHIKKAMANGALORE	5.17
30	TUMKUR	68.51	74.65	2,252	76.95	30 HASSAN	4.15
31	UDUPI	82.27	84.17	618	84.79	31 BELLARY	2.84
32	UTTARAKANNADA	67.16	74.29	995	86.98	32 UDUPI	2.51
33	YADAGIRI	59.90	63.71	935	66.67	33 MYSORE	2.20
34	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	0.00	0.00	1,166	82.10		
	Total	69.24	73.95	45,677	79.69	Total	10.45

Table 34

**Basic Facilities in High Schools in Education Department in 2008-09,
2009-10 and 2010-11**

Sl No.	District	Composite Index of Provision in % 2008-09	Composite Index of Provision in % 2009-10	2010-11 No. of Schools	Composite Index of Provision in % 2010-11	In Descending Order		
						Sl No.	Diff. in (10-11) - (08-09) CI	
1	BAGALKOT	59.09	62.50	146	68.32	1	UTTARAKANNADA	25.55
2	BANGALORE NORTH	81.12	80.36	52	85.34	2	DHARWAD	16.03
3	BANGALORE RURAL	73.09	72.63	59	74.79	3	MADHUGIRI	14.45
4	BANGALORE SOUTH	77.63	75.97	79	81.17	4	MANDYA	12.55
5	BELGAUM	58.73	57.58	123	59.55	5	CHAMARAJANAGARA	12.02
6	BELLARY	55.29	59.29	172	61.70	6	CHITRADURGA	11.52
7	BIDAR	61.81	54.25	149	57.63	7	KOLAR	10.30
8	BIJAPUR	69.14	48.78	121	54.34	8	RAMANAGARA	9.58
9	CHAMARAJANAGARA	53.16	58.59	84	65.18	9	TUMKUR	9.43
10	CHIKKABALLAPURA	60.66	63.81	106	67.92	10	BAGALKOT	9.23
11	CHIKKAMANGALORE	70.80	68.92	115	75.22	11	GULBARGA	8.91
12	CHIKKODI	58.36	56.04	146	57.02	12	YADAGIRI	8.46
13	CHITRADURGA	58.90	74.53	109	70.41	13	GADAG	8.29
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	65.44	69.03	160	70.47	14	HAVERI	7.54
15	DAVANAGERE	73.99	72.32	152	80.02	15	CHIKKABALLAPURA	7.26
16	DHARWAD	49.70	53.13	89	65.73	16	BELLARY	6.41
17	GADAG	62.20	65.12	83	70.48	17	RAICHUR	6.40
18	GULBARGA	54.72	51.03	254	63.63	18	DAVANAGERE	6.02
19	HASSAN	62.81	63.10	241	67.74	19	KOPPAL	5.43
20	HAVERI	69.66	58.77	131	77.19	20	SHIMOGA	5.38
21	KODAGU	77.50	69.29	47	73.94	21	DAKSHINA KANNADA	5.03
22	KOLAR	64.05	66.70	115	74.35	22	HASSAN	4.93
23	KOPPAL	59.03	61.11	128	64.45	23	CHIKKAMANGALORE	4.42
24	MADHUGIRI	60.81	61.28	94	75.27	24	BANGALORE NORTH	4.22
25	MANDYA	63.56	69.70	214	76.11	25	BANGALORE SOUTH	3.54
26	MYSORE	70.22	67.57	216	68.46	26	UDUPI	3.14
27	RAICHUR	51.32	53.85	162	57.72	27	BANGALORE RURAL	1.69
28	RAMANAGARA	57.28	58.70	106	66.86	28	BELGAUM	0.82
29	SHIMOGA	67.68	69.33	155	73.06	29	CHIKKODI	-1.34
30	TUMKUR	65.29	71.35	133	74.72	30	MYSORE	-1.76
31	UDUPI	72.45	71.03	106	75.59	31	KODAGU	-3.56
32	UTTARA KANNADA	60.28	62.39	45	85.83	32	BIDAR	-4.18
33	YADAGIRI	56.62	66.89	116	65.09	33	BIJAPUR	-14.80
34	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	0.00	0.00	70	63.57			
	Total	62.86	63.26	4,278	68.58		Total	5.72

Note :-

Negative values do not indicate decrease in provisions. They are due to definitional variations across the years.
e.g.: compound wall included even fence around school in 2008-09

Table 34A

**Top & Bottom 10 Districts in basic facilities in Elementary & High Schools
Education Department in 2010-11-Common List**

Sl. No.	District (Elementary)	Composite Index of Provision in % 2010-11	Sl. No.	District High Schools	Composite Index of Provision in % 2010-11
		in Desc. order			in Desc. order
1	KOLAR	95.31	1	UTTARAKANNADA	85.83
2	KODAGU	92.58	2	BANGALORE NORTH	85.34
3	DAKSHINA KANNADA	90.96	3	BANGALORE SOUTH	81.17
4	DHARWAD	89.12	4	DAVANGERE	80.02
5	UTTARA KANNADA	86.98	5	HAVERI	77.19
6	CHITRACURGA	86.45	6	MANDYA	76.11
7	GADAG	86.04	7	UDUPI	75.59
8	MADHUGIRI	85.06	8	MADHUGIRI	75.27
9	HAVERI	85.76	9	CHIKKAMANGALORE	75.22
10	BANGALORE SOUTH	84.89	10	BANGALORE RURAL	74.79
11	BANGALORE NORTH	84.86	11	TUMKUR	74.72
12	UDUPI	84.79	12	KOLAR	74.35
13	RAMANAGARA	83.43	13	KODAGU	73.94
14	MANDYA	82.92	14	SHIMOGA	73.06
15	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	82.10	15	GADAG	70.48
16	TUMKUR	81.75	16	DAKSHINA KANNADA	70.47
17	KOPPAL	81.63	17	CHITRADURGA	70.41
18	BIJAPUR	81.22	18	MYSORE	68.46
19	DAVANGERE	81.08	19	BAGALKOT	68.32
20	CHIKKAMANGALORE	80.24	20	CHIKKABALAPURA	67.92
21	BAGALKOTE	78.94	21	HASSAN	67.74
22	BANGALORE RURAL	78.91	22	RAMANAGARA	66.86
23	SHIMOGA	76.95	23	DHARWAD	65.73
24	BELGAUM	75.44	24	CHAMARAJANAGARA	65.18
25	RAICHUR	75.28	25	YADAGIRI	65.09
26	CHAMARAJANAGARA	74.50	26	KOPPAL	64.45
27	GULBARGA	74.43	27	GULBARGA	63.63
28	BELLARY	73.40	28	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	63.57
29	HASSAN	73.33	29	BELLARY	61.70
30	CHIKKABALLAPURA	72.32	30	BELGAUM	59.55
31	CHIKKODI	71.60	31	RAICHUR	57.72
32	MYSORE	69.66	32	BIDAR	57.63
33	YADAGIRI	66.67	33	CHIKKODI	57.02
34	BIDAR	65.90	34	BIJAPUR	54.34
	Total	79.69		Total	68.58

Method of Calculation and Interpretation of Indexes of Basic Facilities in Schools of the State in Tables 33, 34 and 34A

- 8 Basic Facilities (as identified by the MHRD) that need to be located in Elementary and High Schools are : Common Toilets, Girls' Toilets, Electricity, Playground, Drinking Water, Ramps, Library and Compound Wall. One score is earmarked for each one of these facilities. A school having all the eight facilities shall get 8 scores. Otherwise, the school shall get as many scores as the number of facilities located in it.
- In this way, total scores obtained by each one of the schools of a district are summated and divided by the total number of schools in that district. The product of the division is the index of current availability of 8 basic facilities of the district.
- Assuming that all schools of the District have all the 8 Basic Facilities, the number of schools is multiplied by the digit 8. The product is an index of total availability.
- Index of current availability is divided by the (assumed) index of total availability and multiplied by 100. The product is an index of percentage of availability of 8 basic facilities.

Illustration: There are 406 Primary schools in Kodagu District. If each one of the 406 schools were to have all 8 basic facilities, the District would have recorded a maximum score of 3248. However, going by the current availability of facilities in these 406 schools, the sum of scores obtained by the district is 2805. Hence, the percentage of availability of basic facilities in the district is 86.36; the figure arrived at by dividing 2805 by 3248 and multiplying the product by 100.

- Tables 33 and 34 provide indicative information about the provision of 8 Basic Facilities across the schools of the state in the various districts. They are enabling in identification of districts which are lagging behind in availability of infrastructure facilities. This type of information would be quite useful in prioritization of resource allocations across districts under plan schemes as well as projects in cases of provision of infrastructure facilities. However, one has to go beyond statistics in taking district specific decisions in regard to the provision of specific types of infrastructure facilities and prioritize them within the districts.
- Performance of the State in regard to provision of 8 basic facilities at elementary and high school levels is recorded as 79.69 and 68.58 percent respectively.
- When the position in regard to provision of 8 basic facilities in the elementary schools is compared with that in the high schools, it is observed that districts which are quite good or quite low in provision of facilities at the elementary level need not also figure as such at the high school stage.

There are exceptions of districts to the foregoing generalization. Exceptional districts are identified here.

- When the top 10 districts in provision of 8 basic facilities in the State at the elementary stage are juxtaposed with top 10 districts on the same counts at the high school stage, it is observed that only 04 districts appear in both the lists. These districts are Uttarakannada, Madugiri, Haveri and Bangalore South.
- District which are common in the lists of bottom ten districts in provision of infrastructure facilities at the elementary and high school stages are Yadgiri, Gulbarga, Bellary, Raichur, Bidar and Chikkodi
- There are 06 districts in top 10 lists of elementary and high school stages as well as 06 districts in bottom 10 districts of similar lists in regard to provision of infrastructure facilities. The 6 districts which appear in bottom 10 tally of both the lists need immediate special attention.

TEACHERS IN THE SYSTEM

Number of teachers who are working at the lower primary, higher primary and high school stages in the schools of the Department of Education are 50765, 151288 and 42854 respectively. In sum 227203 teachers are working in the Department of Education.

TABLE 35

Management-wise Number of Sanctioned Teachers in the State at LPS / HPS / HS

Management	LPS 1 to 5	HPS 1 to 7/8	LPS + HPS	High School	Total
DoE	50765	151288	202053	42854	244907
%	78.96	60.56	64.33	32.04	54.70
SW	560	3414	3974	2879	6853
%	0.87	1.36	1.26	2.15	1.53
LB	39	292	331	560	891
%	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.42	0.20
Total Govt.	51364	154994	206358	46293	252651
%	79.89	62.04	65.70	34.61	56.43
Aided	938	20353	21291	32450	53741
%	1.46	8.13	6.76	24.26	11.98
Un-Aided	11980	72699	84679	53210	137889
%	18.59	29.04	26.90	39.79	30.74
Others	25	1621	1646	1547	3193
%	0.04	0.65	0.52	1.16	0.71
Central	16	339	355	242	597
%	0.02	0.14	0.11	0.18	0.13
Total	64323	250006	314329	133742	448071

Graph 15 (for Table 35)

Percentage of Teachers Sanctioned at LPS/HPS/HS stages of schools of various Managements

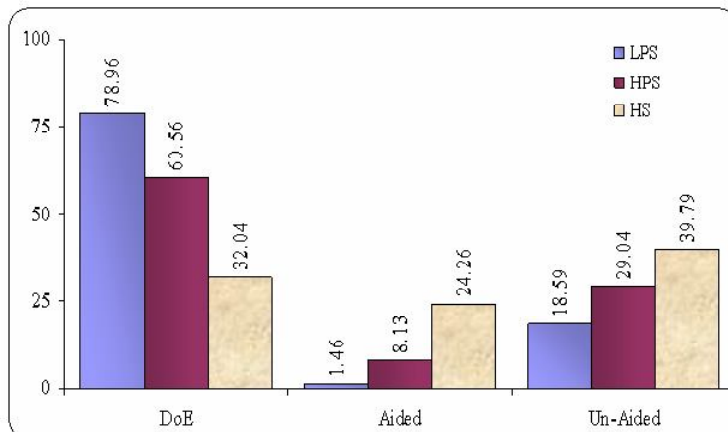
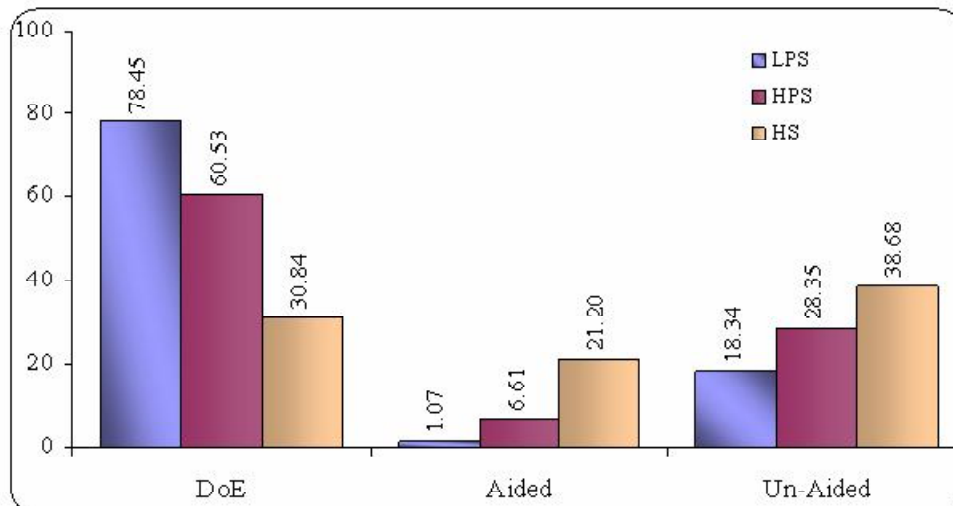


Table 36

Management-wise Number of Working Teachers in the State at LPS / HPS / HS

Management	LPS 1 to 5	HPS 1 to 7/8	LPS + HPS	High School	Total
DoE	47521	141930	189451	37752	227203
%	78.45	60.53	64.21	30.84	54.42
SW	462	3013	3475	2517	5992
%	0.72	1.20	1.10	1.88	1.34
LB	37	253	290	424	714
%	0.06	0.10	0.09	0.32	0.16
Total Govt.	48020	145196	193216	40693	233909
%	74.51	58.01	61.39	30.43	52.15
Aided	688	16541	17229	28348	45577
%	1.07	6.61	5.47	21.20	10.16
Un-Aided	11819	70968	82787	51738	134525
%	18.34	28.35	26.30	38.68	29.99
Others	25	1450	1475	1389	2864
%	0.04	0.58	0.47	1.04	0.64
Central	24	331	355	233	588
%	0.04	0.13	0.11	0.17	0.13
Total	60576	234486	295062	122401	417463

Graph 16 (for Table 36)

Percentage of Teachers working at LPS/HPS/HS stages of schools of various Managements

Note: Over 06 out of every 11 teachers working in the State therein including all levels of schooling belong to the Department of Education. If a tally is taken of only Elementary School level teachers this percentage goes upto nearly 7 out of 11 teachers. If a tally of proportion of teachers whose salary is paid by the government, that is Department of Education plus schools run by the Department of Social Welfare and Local Bodies along with private schools getting grant in aid are considered then, the proportion of teachers maintained by it is nearly 72 percent at the elementary level, and 57 percent at the High School level.

Teacher Pupil ratios are in a satisfactory state in Government schools. This ratio is 23.18 at the elementary schools. Still variations in this ratio are observed across districts of the state, blocks within districts and schools within blocks. For instance, this ratio is 1 : 30.64. in Bijapur district while it is 1 : 14.86 in Chikmagalur district. A process of rational deployment of teachers is in progress so as to set right such imbalances in teacher pupil ratios.

Table 37

Management-wise Number of Working Teachers in the State at LPS / HPS

Management	1 to 7 No. of Students	No. of Teachers working	PTR
DOE	4391157	189451	23.18
SW + LB	62615	3765	16.63
AIDED	695302	17229	40.36
UN - AIDED	2237004	82787	27.02
OTHERS	8268	355	23.29
CENTRAL	30777	1475	20.86
TOTAL	7425123	295062	25.16

There being one teacher for every 25 students in the Department of Education, these ratios are observed to be 42 and 28 in private aided and unaided schools.

District wise details of number of teachers and teacher- pupil ratios in elementary schools of the State for 2010- 11 are provided in annexure number 7 A-D and 8 A-B.

(I) TPR for Sanctioned Teachers

❖ **Lower primary schools (1 to 5)**

- The average TPR for state being 15.29, a total of 15 districts record an average higher than the State average
- Highest TPR is observed in Yadgiri district (25.62)
- Lowest TPR is observed in Chikmagalur district (9.99)

❖ **Higher Primary schools(1 to 7/ 8)**

- The average TPR for the State at higher primary level being 24.59, a total of 15 districts record an average higher than the State average
- Highest TPR is observed in Yadgiri district (31.71) (HPS)
- Lowest TPR is observed in Chikmagalur district (15.69) (HPS)
- TPR count when LPS and HPS are clubbed together is 25.16.
- The average TPR for the State is 22.25 , 16 districts record an average TPR which is higher than the State average
- Highest TPR is observed in Yadgiri district (30.20).- Elementary
- Lowest TPR is observed in Chikmagalur district (14.06)-Elementary

❖ **TPR in (1-5) and (1-7/8)**

- Following 07 districts appear in both (LPS & HPS) the lists in a tally of TPR of (LPS & HPS) Top 10 districts, with high TPR ; they are : Koppal, Yadagiri, Dharwad, Bellary, Bangalore South, Bijapur and Bagalkot.
- Likewise, following 08 districts appear in both the lists in tally of TPR of bottom 10 districts, [Highly favourable TPR] Chikamagalur. Hassan, Uttara Kannada, Tumkur, Bangalore Rural Kodagu, Shimoga and Ramanagara.

II TPR for working Teachers

❖ TPR for working Teachers at 1 to 5 LPS and 1 to 7/8 HPS stages

❖ **Lower Primary (1 to 5)**

- The State average TPR is 16.37. 16 districts record an average higher than the state average.
- Highest TPR is recorded in Yadgiri district (27.56)
- Lowest TPR is recorded in Hassan district (10.88)

❖ **Higher Primary schools(1 to 7/8)**

- The State average TPR is 26.26. 15 districts recorded an average higher than the State average.
- District with the Highest TPR is Yadgiri district (35.22)
- District with the Lowest TPR is Chikmagalur district (16.80)

❖ **Scenario when LPS and HPS are clubbed together**

- The State average TPR being is 23.78, 16 districts record an average TPR higher than the State average.
- Highest TPR is recorded by Yadgiri district (33.28)
- Lowest TPR is recorded by Chikmagalur district (15.17)
- Following 7 districts appear in both (LPS & HPS) the lists in a tally of TPR of top 10 districts that is having high TPR they are Koppal, Yadagiri, Bellary, Dharwad, Bagalkot, Bijapur and Gulbarga.
- Likewise, following 9 districts in both the lists across the bottom 10 districts of TPR at total elementary stage are Hassan, Tumkur, Chikmagalur, Uttara Kannada, Bangalore Rural, Kodagu Ramanagara Shimoga and Chikkaballapura districts.

Female Teachers across Managements
Table 37A [Processed from Annexure 9 A-D]
Proportion of Female Teachers in the State.

SI No	Level / Management	Govt.	Aided	Unaided	Total
1	Elementary	49.00	48.82	75.00	56.40
2	High Schools	38.95	23.89	64.08	46.33
	Total	47.24	33.31	70.79	53.45

Notes:-

- Government needs to improve the position in regard to proportion of female teachers.
- Private Aided high schools, located mostly in urban areas, big villages and block head quarters appear to be friendly to male teachers. However, they appoint trained and qualified teachers, as per government stipulations.
- Private unaided schools located by and large in urban areas apart from big villages and block head quarters are quite friendly to women teachers. There is no update on the qualifications and training status of teachers of unaided schools. The RTE specifies appointment of qualified and trained teachers at elementary level and across all managements.

Table 38

**District Wise Pupil Teacher Ratio in Education Department
(Teachers Sanctioned) - Descending Order, 2010-11**

Sl. No	District name	LPS PTR	District name	HPS PTR	District name	Elementary PTR
1	YADAGIRI	25.62	YADAGIRI	31.71	YADAGIRI	30.20
2	KOPPAL	25.01	BIJAPUR	31.56	DHARWAD	29.88
3	BELLARY	21.32	DHARWAD	31.12	BIJAPUR	29.15
4	GADAG	21.27	KOPPAL	28.81	KOPPAL	28.12
5	DHARWAD	20.81	BANGALORE U NORTH	28.13	BAGALKOT	26.71
6	RAICHUR	20.66	BAGALKOT	28.12	BELLARY	26.05
7	BAGALKOT	19.70	BANGALORE U SOUTH	27.97	BANGALORE U SOUTH	25.85
8	BIJAPUR	19.53	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	27.17	BANGALORE U NORTH	25.84
9	GULBARGA	19.51	GULBARGA	27.10	GADAG	25.63
10	BANGALORE U SOUTH	18.75	BELGAUM	27.03	GULBARGA	25.55
11	BIDAR	17.63	BELLARY	26.97	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	25.25
12	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	17.40	HAVERI	26.49	BELGAUM	24.74
13	BANGALORE U NORTH	17.19	GADAG	26.38	HAVERI	24.66
14	HAVERI	16.57	BIDAR	25.59	RAICHUR	24.11
15	DAVANAGERE	15.87	RAICHUR	25.02	BIDAR	24.02
16	BELGAUM	15.20	DAKSHINA KANNADA	23.91	DAKSHINA KANNADA	22.74
17	DAKSHINA KANNADA	14.72	CHAMARAJANAGARA	23.48	DAVANAGERE	21.39
18	MYSORE	14.60	MYSORE	23.45	MYSORE	21.04
19	CHAMARAJANAGARA	14.04	DAVANAGERE	23.20	CHAMARAJANAGARA	21.02
20	MANDYA	13.86	CHITRADURGA	22.54	CHITRADURGA	20.38
21	KOLAR	13.85	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	21.92	UDUPI	19.88
22	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	13.66	MANDYA	21.68	MANDYA	19.28
23	CHITRADURGA	13.59	UDUPI	21.62	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	19.10
24	UDUPI	13.17	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	21.36	SHIMOGA	18.06
25	SHIMOGA	13.01	CHIKKABALLAPURA	20.60	KODAGU	18.00
26	CHIKKABALLAPURA	12.73	TUMKUR	20.36	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	17.95
27	RAMANAGARA	12.54	KOLAR	20.36	KOLAR	17.60
28	KODAGU	11.84	SHIMOGA	20.02	CHIKKABALLAPURA	17.31
29	BANGALORE RURAL	11.62	RAMANAGARA	19.35	TUMKUR	16.55
30	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	11.45	KODAGU	19.20	RAMANAGARA	16.44
31	TUMKUR	11.32	HASSAN	17.93	BANGALORE RURAL	15.56
32	HASSAN	10.50	BANGALORE RURAL	17.65	UTTARA KANNADA	15.20
33	UTTARA KANNADA	10.45	UTTARA KANNADA	17.20	HASSAN	14.98
34	CHIKKAMANGALORE	9.99	CHIKKAMANGALORE	15.69	CHIKKAMANGALORE	14.06
	Total	15.29	Total	24.59	Total	22.25

Notes: - There are 03 districts in the State, Viz : Yadgiri, Bijapur and Dharwad where PTR in 2010-11, even for sanctioned teachers is above the RTE norm of 1:30. Overall, at elementary level, it is so only in Yadgiri district. School-wise position will be more critical.

TABLE 38 A

**District Wise Pupil Teacher Ratio in Education Department
(Teachers Working) - Descending Order, 2010-11**

Sl. No	District name	LPS PTR	District name	HPS PTR	District name	Elementary PTR
1	YADAGIRI	27.56	YADAGIRI	35.22	YADAGIRI	33.28
2	KOPPAL	27.44	BIJAPUR	33.08	KOPPAL	31.19
3	BELLARY	23.38	DHARWAD	32.11	DHARWAD	30.91
4	GADAG	22.42	KOPPAL	32.02	BIJAPUR	30.60
5	BAGALKOT	22.01	BELLARY	31.41	BELLARY	30.03
6	DHARWAD	21.94	BAGALKOT	30.16	BAGALKOT	28.84
7	RAICHUR	21.78	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	29.83	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	28.09
8	GULBARGA	21.49	BANGALORE U NORTH	29.05	GULBARGA	27.44
9	BIJAPUR	20.65	BANGALORE U SOUTH	28.98	GADAG	26.87
10	BIDAR	20.63	GULBARGA	28.91	BANGALORE U SOUTH	26.74
11	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	20.45	BIDAR	27.90	BANGALORE U NORTH	26.61
12	BANGALORE U SOUTH	19.25	HAVERI	27.89	BIDAR	26.54
13	BANGALORE U NORTH	17.96	BELGAUM	27.83	RAICHUR	26.47
14	HAVERI	17.67	RAICHUR	27.77	HAVERI	26.02
15	DAKSHINA KANNADA	16.55	GADAG	27.63	BELGAUM	25.56
16	DAVANAGERE	16.47	DAKSHINA KANNADA	25.56	DAKSHINA KANNADA	24.46
17	BELGAUM	15.95	CHAMARAJANAGARA	25.21	CHAMARAJANAGARA	22.62
18	MYSORE	15.55	MYSORE	25.00	MYSORE	22.42
19	CHAMARAJANAGARA	15.22	DAVANAGERE	23.82	DAVANAGERE	22.02
20	MANDYA	14.47	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	23.73	CHITRADURGA	21.13
21	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	14.30	CHITRADURGA	23.37	UDUPI	20.87
22	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	14.23	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	22.98	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	20.71
23	KOLAR	14.21	MANDYA	22.80	MANDYA	20.23
24	CHITRADURGA	14.09	UDUPI	22.61	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	20.00
25	UDUPI	14.04	CHIKKABALLAPURA	21.36	KODAGU	19.60
26	SHIMOGA	13.90	SHIMOGA	21.18	SHIMOGA	19.16
27	CHIKKABALLAPURA	13.61	TUMKUR	20.97	CHIKKABALLAPURA	18.18
28	RAMANAGARA	13.10	KODAGU	20.87	KOLAR	18.01
29	KODAGU	13.00	KOLAR	20.79	RAMANAGARA	17.35
30	BANGALORE RURAL	11.98	RAMANAGARA	20.56	TUMKUR	16.99
31	TUMKUR	11.56	BANGALORE RURAL	19.16	BANGALORE RURAL	16.59
32	UTTARA KANNADA	10.99	HASSAN	18.76	UTTARA KANNADA	15.86
33	CHIKKAMANGALORE	10.97	UTTARA KANNADA	17.89	HASSAN	15.61
34	HASSAN	10.88	CHIKKAMANGALORE	16.80	CHIKKAMANGALORE	15.17
	Total	16.37	Total	26.26	Total	23.78

Notes: - There are 06 districts in the State Viz : Yadgiri, Bijapur, Dharwad, Koppal, Bellary and Bagalkot wherein PTR for working teachers crosses the RTE norm of 1:30. It is so at total elementary level in all these districts, except Bagalkot districts.

PROGRESS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE STATE (From 2006 - 07 to 2010 - 11)

Following facts are revealed in a comparison of data of DISE 2010-11 with that of DISE 2006 - 07.

Management wise enrolment in schools.

- Overall enrolments in the State and in the Department of Education have marginally decreased during the period 2006-07 to 2010-11 at 1st standard, at LPS 1 to 5 HPS 1 to 7/8 and 1 to 10 standards.
- Enrolments at 1st standard have marginally declined - overall in all management except in private unaided schools ; the overall decline being a phenomenon of population declaration. There is a decrease of 71000 students during the reference period. The enrolment at 1st standard in the State is 11.19 lakhs and it is 6.21 lakhs in the Department of Education. Proportion of enrolments at 1st standard in the Department of Education is 55.50 percent of the total enrolments in the State.
- Enrolments in 1 to 5 lower primary schools has marginally decreased from 57.24 lakhs to 54.15 lakhs.
- Enrolments in 1 to 7 higher primary schools has marginally decreased from 78.26 lakhs to 74.25 lakhs.
- Enrolments at the 8 to 10 high school stage has marginally decreased from 102.37 lakhs to 100.29 lakhs.
- Enrolments have declined at all stages in schools of the Department of Education.
- Enrolments at 6 to 8 standards have marginally appreciated at the Higher Primary Stage under all managements except at the Department of Education. There appears to be a marginal lateral shift from the schools of the Department of Education towards private unaided and aided schools.
- Proportion of children in 1 to 5 , 6 to 8, 1 to 7 and 1 to 10 stages in the schools of the Department of Education are 58.56, 55.38, 59.14 and 54.38 percent respectively, as a proportion of total enrolments at these stages in the State.

TABLE 39

Enrolments in Schools by Management: Differential between 2006-07 and 2010-11

(in lakhs)

Management	Year	1st Std.	1 to 5	6 to 8	1 to 7	1 to 8	1 to 10
Education Dept	2006-07	7.69	38.48	18.73	53.05	57.21	63.31
	2007-08	7.59	37.47	18.84	51.74	56.31	62.63
	2008-09	7.02	35.62	18.01	48.96	53.63	60.01
	2009-10	6.35	33.44	16.92	46.00	50.36	57.03
	2010-11	6.21	31.71	16.43	43.91	48.14	54.54
Increase / Decrease.		1.48	6.77	2.30	9.14	9.07	8.77
S.W+LB	2006-07	0.11	0.49	0.36	0.70	0.86	1.13
	2007-08	0.08	0.39	0.34	0.59	0.73	0.95
	2008-09	0.06	0.30	0.42	0.58	0.72	0.91
	2009-10	0.04	0.21	0.49	0.53	0.70	0.94
	2010-11	0.04	0.21	0.61	0.63	0.82	1.13
Increase / Decrease.		0.07	0.28	-0.25	0.07	0.04	0.00
Aided	2006-07	0.90	4.66	4.69	6.80	9.34	14.35
	2007-08	0.87	4.48	4.47	6.50	8.95	14.04
	2008-09	0.83	4.38	4.73	6.39	9.10	14.39
	2009-10	0.91	4.73	4.91	6.90	9.63	15.15
	2010-11	0.90	4.74	4.97	6.95	9.71	15.30
Increase / Decrease.		0.00	-0.08	-0.28	-0.15	-0.37	-0.95
Unaided	2006-07	3.15	13.38	6.01	17.36	19.39	23.08
	2007-08	3.01	13.20	6.09	17.23	19.28	23.08
	2008-09	3.40	14.78	6.50	19.25	21.28	24.87
	2009-10	3.72	15.97	6.95	20.77	22.92	26.68
	2010-11	3.99	17.23	7.47	22.37	24.70	28.77
Increase / Decrease.		-0.84	-3.85	-1.46	-5.01	-5.31	-5.69
Others	2006-07	0.05	0.23	0.17	0.35	0.40	0.50
	2007-08	0.09	0.43	0.22	0.61	0.66	0.75
	2008-09	0.07	0.35	0.25	0.52	0.60	0.74
	2009-10	0.05	0.25	0.19	0.37	0.44	0.55
	2010-11	0.05	0.25	0.20	0.39	0.45	0.57
Increase / Decrease.		0.00	-0.02	-0.03	-0.04	-0.05	-0.07
Total	2006-07	11.90	57.24	29.96	78.26	87.20	102.37
	2007-08	11.64	55.97	29.96	76.67	85.93	101.45
	2008-09	11.38	55.43	29.91	75.70	85.33	100.92
	2009-10	11.07	54.60	29.45	74.57	84.05	100.35
	2010-11	11.19	54.15	29.69	74.25	83.82	100.29
Increase / Decrease.		0.71	3.09	0.27	4.01	3.38	2.08

Source: DISE 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10.& 2010-11

TABLE 39 A

Management-wise Decline in Enrollment 2006-07 to 2010-11 (in lakhs)

Management	1st	1 to 5	6 to 8	1 to 7	1 to 8	1 to 10	Total Enrolment
Education Dep.	1.48	6.77	2.30	9.14	9.07	8.77	2006-07
SW + LB	0.07	0.28	-0.25	0.07	0.04	0.00	102.37
Aided	0.00	-0.08	-0.28	-0.15	-0.37	-0.95	2010-11
Un - Aided	-0.84	-3.85	-1.46	-5.01	-5.31	-5.69	100.29
Others	0.00	-0.02	-0.03	-0.04	-0.05	-0.07	Net Decrease
Total	0.71	3.09	0.27	4.01	3.38	2.08	2.08

Notes :-

- There is a net decrease of 2.08 lakh students during the period 2006-07 to 2010-11, a five year count. Decrease in Department of Education is 6.21 lakhs of which 2.08 lakh may be discounted due to demographic changes. In case of rest of the 4.13 lakh children, there may be a lateral shift to the private sector schools. In effect, there is an overall shift of over 4 percent in four years, from Government schools, at an average rate of 1.01 percent per year.
- Looking at the overall trend across the country and in neighbouring States like Kerala and Andhra Pradesh, the lateral shift from Government schools in Karnataka State, is an insignificant phenomenon. Schools of the Department of Education have been improving over the years. They have, by and large, held on to their holding potential.

GENDER PARITY IN ENROLMENTS IN SCHOOLS OF THE STATE

- When Gender Parity differentials between 2006-07 and 2010 -11 across all levels / stages of schooling in the State are compared, it is observed that the Gender Parity indicator has increased in DOE between the four years 2008-09 and 2010-11 as the parity figures are 49.61 and 50.18 for the two reference years respectively.
- Gender Parity has increased in the private unaided schools at all stages and marginally in private aided schools.

Table 40

**Enrolments of Girls in lakhs and Gender Parity in Percentages,
2006- 07 to 2010-11.**

Sl. No.	Management	year	Class 1		Class 1 to 5		Class 6 to 8		Class 1 to 7		Class 1 to 8		Class 1 to 10	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	DOE	2006-07	3.80	49.41	19.13	49.71	9.23	49.28	26.32	49.61	28.37	49.59	31.41	49.61
		2007-08	3.76	49.54	18.65	49.77	9.34	49.58	25.72	49.71	27.99	49.71	31.19	49.80
		2008-09	3.50	49.82	17.77	49.88	8.94	49.63	24.39	49.82	26.71	49.79	29.93	49.88
		2009-10	3.18	50.05	16.74	50.05	8.42	49.78	23.00	50.01	25.16	49.96	28.54	50.04
		2010-11	3.11	50.05	15.92	50.21	8.20	50.01	22.02	50.16	24.13	50.12	27.37	50.18
IIncr/Decr			0.69	-0.64	3.21	-0.50	1.03	-0.73	4.30	-0.55	4.24	-0.53	4.04	-0.57
2	SW+LB	2006-07	0.05	45.45	0.23	46.94	0.16	44.44	0.33	47.14	0.39	45.35	0.52	46.02
		2007-08	0.04	50.00	0.18	46.15	0.17	49.12	0.27	45.76	0.34	46.58	0.46	48.42
		2008-09	0.03	44.55	0.13	44.40	0.20	47.07	0.26	45.28	0.33	45.96	0.42	46.59
		2009-10	0.02	46.37	0.10	44.75	0.23	47.61	0.25	46.53	0.33	46.76	0.44	47.31
		2010-11	0.02	45.08	0.09	43.45	0.31	50.45	0.31	49.56	0.39	48.68	0.54	48.20
IIncr/Decr			0.03	0.37	0.14	3.49	-0.15	-6.01	0.02	-2.42	0.00	-3.33	-0.02	-2.18
3	AIDED	2006-07	0.44	48.89	2.30	49.36	2.21	47.12	3.33	48.97	4.51	48.29	6.86	47.80
		2007-08	0.43	49.43	2.20	49.11	2.13	47.65	3.17	48.77	4.33	48.38	6.75	48.08
		2008-09	0.41	49.35	2.15	49.08	2.26	47.85	3.13	48.95	4.41	48.44	6.90	47.93
		2009-10	0.45	48.99	2.32	49.01	2.35	47.93	3.36	48.77	4.67	48.46	7.31	48.22
		2010-11	0.44	48.93	2.31	48.67	2.38	47.94	3.37	48.40	4.69	48.29	7.40	48.39
IIncr/Decr			0.00	-0.04	-0.01	0.69	-0.17	-0.82	-0.04	0.57	-0.18	0.00	-0.54	-0.59
4	UN-AIDED	2006-07	1.40	44.44	5.93	44.32	2.63	43.76	7.67	44.18	8.56	44.15	10.19	44.15
		2007-08	1.34	44.52	5.88	44.55	2.70	44.33	7.67	44.52	8.57	44.45	10.25	44.41
		2008-09	1.52	44.74	6.62	44.81	2.90	44.60	8.61	44.74	9.52	44.45	11.13	44.76
		2009-10	1.67	44.80	7.13	44.65	30.78	44.29	9.26	44.57	10.92	47.65	11.87	44.48
		2010-11	1.79	44.74	7.69	44.64	3.32	44.53	9.98	44.63	11.02	44.61	12.84	44.62
IIncr/Decr			-0.39	-0.30	-1.76	-0.32	-0.69	-0.77	-2.31	-0.45	-2.46	-0.46	-2.65	-0.47
5	OTHERS	2006-07	0.02	40.00	0.11	47.83	0.07	41.18	0.16	45.71	0.18	45.00	0.22	44.00
		2007-08	0.04	44.44	0.20	46.51	0.08	36.36	0.28	45.90	0.30	45.45	0.31	41.33
		2008-09	0.03	45.18	0.16	44.65	0.11	43.70	0.23	44.00	0.27	44.25	0.33	44.55
		2009-10	0.02	46.86	0.11	45.90	0.08	43.23	0.17	44.80	0.29	67.53	0.25	44.75
		2010-11	0.02	45.67	0.12	46.10	0.08	42.29	0.18	44.85	0.20	44.42	0.25	43.93
IIncr/Decr			0.00	-5.67	-0.01	1.73	-0.01	-1.11	-0.02	0.86	-0.02	0.58	-0.03	0.07
6	TOTAL	2006-07	5.71	47.98	27.70	48.39	14.30	47.73	37.81	48.31	42.01	48.18	49.20	48.06
		2007-08	5.61	48.20	27.11	48.44	14.42	48.12	37.11	48.40	41.53	48.33	48.96	48.26
		2008-09	5.49	48.21	26.82	48.40	14.41	48.17	36.62	48.38	41.24	48.32	48.71	48.27
		2009-10	5.33	48.17	26.40	48.34	14.17	48.10	36.04	48.33	41.37	49.22	48.40	48.23
		2010-11	5.38	48.03	26.13	48.26	14.31	48.21	35.86	48.29	40.44	48.24	48.40	48.25
IIncr/Decr			0.33	-0.05	1.57	0.13	-0.01	-0.48	1.95	0.02	1.57	-0.06	0.80	-0.19

Source: DISE 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10.& 2010-11

Notes :-

- Gender-parity has crossed 50 percent within the Department of Education as reflected in enrolments at I, 1 to 5, 6 to 8, 1 to 7, 1 to 8 and 1 to 10 standards. It is uniformly impressive.
- Gender-Parity is lowest in private unaided schools on all counts.
- Minus sign indicates increase across the two reference years 2006-07 and 2010-11 while (no) positive sign indicates decrease.

Table 40 A

**Decrease in Enrolments in the State from 2006-07 to 2010-11
[Sex-wise and Total Tally]**

All Management		(Nos. in lakhs)			
		1st Std.	1 to 5	1 to 7	1 to 10
2006-07	Boys	6.19	29.54	40.45	53.17
	Girls	5.71	27.70	37.81	49.20
	Total	11.90	57.24	78.26	102.37
2010-11	Boys	5.81	28.02	38.39	51.90
	Girls	5.38	26.13	35.86	48.40
	Total	11.19	54.15	74.25	100.30
Diff. 2006-07 to 2010-11 (Nos.)	Boys	0.38	1.52	2.06	1.27
	Girls	0.33	1.57	1.95	0.80
	Total	0.71	3.09	4.01	2.07
Percent Diff. 2006-07 as Base	Boys	6.14	5.15	5.09	2.39
	Girls	5.78	5.67	5.16	1.63
	Total	11.92	10.82	10.25	4.02

Notes :-

1. There is a decline everywhere. Hence, Minus sign is not used for the values
2. There have been steady decline in enrolments in the State over the years 2006-07 to 2010-11, a four year count. This is true at 1 to 10, 1 to 7, 1 to 5 stages and at 1st Standard. However it is at 1 to 5 stage that the proportion of decline is marginally higher for girls than for boys. Otherwise, decreases for girls are lower than that for boys everywhere and as compared to total enrolments. 1 to 5 reverse trend may be due to sex-related demographic incidence during 2000-01 to 2004-05, wherein number of girls ever born might have declined.

Tally of Schools in the State 2006-07 to 2010-11

**Table 41 - Management increases / decreases in number of schools and their percentages
Between 2006-07 and 2010-11**

Year	Management	LPS	HPS	Total	HS	Grand Total
2006-07	DOE	24547	19807	44354	3452	47806
	AIDED	326	2173	2499	2633	5132
	UNAIDED	3243	5468	8711	4133	12844
2007 - 08	DOE	24,877	19,972	44,849	4,138	48,987
	AIDED	280	2,128	2,408	2,820	5,228
	UNAIDED	3,361	5,050	8,411	4,567	12,978
2008 - 09	DOE	23,500	21,976	45,476	4,142	49,618
	AIDED	272	2,177	2,449	2,997	5,446
	UNAIDED	2,653	6,217	8,870	4,245	13,115
2009 - 10	DOE	23370	22278	45648	4168	49,816
	AIDED	258	2343	2601	3273	5874
	UNAIDED	2435	6842	9277	4579	13,856
2010-11	DOE	23109	22568	45677	4278	49955
	AIDED	239	2418	2657	3367	6024
	UNAIDED	2761	7491	10252	5259	15511
Diff. Incr. / Decr. 826	2006-07 to 2149	2010-11	DOE	-1438	2761	1323
	AIDED	-87	245	158	734	892
	UNAIDED	-482	2023	1541	1126	2667
Percentage Incr / Decr (2006-07 to 2010-11)	DOE	-5.86	+ 13.94	+ 2.98	+ 23.93	+ 4.50
	AIDED	-26.69	+ 11.27	+ 6.32	+ 27.88	+ 17.38
	UNAIDED	-14.86	+ 37.00	+ 17.69	+ 27.24	+ 20.76

Source: DISE 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10 & 2010-11

Note :- Number of schools have increased in the State steadily over the years from 2006-07 to 2010-11. As of 2010-11 there are 72875 schools across LPS / HPS / High Schools of all managements. 71490 schools are under management of Department of Education as well as private aided and unaided managements. It is only at the LPS stage that there is a virtual decrease in number of schools. This may be because the LPS get upgraded into HPS. In exceptional cases LPS schools have been closed because of less than 10 students in 1 to 5 standards due to demographic changes in certain remote habitations. This is a miniscule phenomenon.

" The private unaided schools have experienced a increase at the HPS & high school stage, while quite a number of HS private unaided schools were brought under grant-in-aid during 2009-10.

" Overall the gain in number of schools inclusive of all schools is 4.50 percent 17.38 percent and 20.76 percent respectively across DoE, Aided and Unaided managements.

Table 42

Tally of Number of Teachers- Sanctioned and working at Elementary and High schools by Managements between 2006-07 and 2010-11

Management	Elementary school level	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	Incr / Decr
DoE	Sanctioned posts	187788	193600	200,621	201,109	202,483	1,374
	Working	171473	180336	189,118	186,840	189,451	2,611
	Vacant	16315	13264	11503	14,269	13,032	-1,237
	Percent Gap	8.69	6.85	5.73	7.10	6.44	-0.66
SW + LB	Sanctioned posts	3013	2540	3,161	3,699	4,305	606
	Working	2547	2226	2,720	3,279	3,765	486
	Vacant	466	314	441	420	540	120
	Percent Gap	15.47	12.36	13.95	11.35	12.54	1.19
Aided	Sanctioned posts	19387	17883	19,464	20,401	21,291	890
	Working	16031	14586	15,236	16,521	17,229	708
	Vacant	3356	3297	4228	3,880	4,062	182
	Percent Gap	17.31	18.44	21.72	19.02	19.08	0.06
Total Sanctioned Teachers		210,188	214,023	223,246	225,209	228,079	2,870
Total Working Teachers		190,051	197,148	207,074	206,640	210,445	3,805
Total Vacant Teachers		20,137	16,875	16,172	18,569	17,634	-935

Management	Secondary school level	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	Incr / Decr
DoE	Sanctioned posts	32247	35732	39,727	40,962	42,854	1,892
	Working	27832	30459	33,933	34,767	37,752	2,985
	Vacant	4,415	5,273	5,794	6,195	5,102	-1,093
	Percent Gap	13.69	14.76	14.58	15.12	11.91	-3.22
SW + LB	Sanctioned posts	1986	1659	2,054	2,711	3,439	728
	Working	1647	1445	1,685	2,392	2,941	549
	Vacant	339	214	369	319	498	179
	Percent Gap	17.07	12.90	17.96	11.77	14.48	2.71
Aided	Sanctioned posts	25055	24830	28,139	31,002	32,450	1,448
	Working	22274	21833	24,045	26,771	28,348	1,577
	Vacant	2,781	2,997	4,094	4,231	4,102	-129
	Percent Gap	11.10	12.07	14.55	13.65	12.64	-1.01
Total Sanctioned Teachers		59,288	62,221	69,920	74,675	78,743	4,068
Total Working Teachers		51,753	53,737	59,663	63,930	69,041	5,111
Total Vacant Teachers		7,535	8,484	10,257	10,745	9,702	-1,043

Source: DISE 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, & 2010-11

- There were 187788 teachers (sanctioned) in 2006-07 in Department of Education of the state. This figure increased to 202483 during 2010-11, an increase of 14695 posts. Likewise this figure increased from 32247 to 40962 in the state at the high school stage. There were 11503 vacancies of teachers during 2006-07 while it increased to 42854 during 2010-11. The percentage of gap between sanctioned and working posts got decreased from 8.69 during 2006-07 to 6.44 during 2010-11, even after absorbing 2611 additional posts during 2010-11.

-
- 708 additional posts were sanctioned for private aided schools during 2010-11. Coverage of additional posts is for all eligible private schools which had been permitted (recognized) during the year 1993-94.
 - The number of vacant posts of teachers has decreased from 20137 during 2006-07 to 17634 during 2010-11 at the elementary stage across DoE, SW+LB and Aided schools.
 - There was already a gap of 6195 teachers that is the difference between sanctioned posts and working teachers during 2009-10. Even after fresh recruitment of 1892 teachers during 2010-11 by the department of education at the high school stage, the number of vacancies stood at 5102. However the percentage gap between sanctioned and working teachers at the high school stage, Vacancies in department of education decreased from 15.12 percent to 11.40 percent even with absorption of 1892 additional sanctions during 2010-11.
 - The government sanctioned 2863 additional teachers to private aided schools during 2010-11. With this increase and fresh recruitment for aided schools the percentage of gap between sanctioned posts and working teachers at the high school stage decreased marginally from 13.65 percent during 2009-10 to 12.64 percent during 2010-11.
 - Salary and other allowances from the state treasury was met for 272780 teachers working in government and aided schools at all levels during 2010-11. Such expenditures have been met for 270570 teachers during 2009-10. An additional 2210 teachers came under government support during 2010-11.

PROGRESS of INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES
Classroom in Elementary and High Schools 2008-09 and 2009-10

Table 43

Total Classrooms in Elementary Schools in descending order

Sl. No.	District Name	Total Class rooms 2008-09	Total Class rooms 2009-10	Total Class rooms 2010-11	Increase during the year 2010-11	In Descending Order		
						Sl. No.	District Name	Increase during the year 2010-11
1	BAGALKOT	6601	6,730	7,165	435	1	BAGALKOT	435
2	BANGALORE NORTH	2545	2,589	2,669	80	2	DHARWAD	390
3	BANGALORE RURAL	3822	3,763	3,668	-95	3	KOPPAL	331
4	BANGALORE SOUTH	3944	4,142	4,128	-14	4	KOLAR	289
5	BELGAUM	7250	7,612	7,570	-42	5	RAICHUR	253
6	BELLARY	7318	7,817	8,054	237	6	BELLARY	237
7	BIDAR	6310	6,609	6,762	153	7	DAKSHINA KANNADA	204
8	BIJAPUR	10108	10,100	10,174	74	8	GADAG	201
9	CHAMARAJANAGARA	3169	3,353	3,347	-6	9	MADHUGIRI	185
10	CHIKKABALLAPURA	4793	4,828	4,989	161	10	CHIKKABALLAPURA	161
11	CHIKKAMANGALORE	5611	5,535	5,668	133	11	BIDAR	153
12	CHIKKODI	8174	8,731	8,626	-105	12	DAVANAGERE	143
13	CHITRADURGA	6737	6,566	6,698	132	13	HAVERI	135
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	5092	5,121	5,325	204	14	CHIKKAMANGALORE	133
15	DAVANAGERE	6190	6,547	6,690	143	15	CHITRADURGA	132
16	DHARWAD	5543	5,932	6,322	390	16	YADAGIRI	122
17	GADAG	3669	3,708	3,909	201	17	MANDYA	119
18	GULBARGA	8832	9,705	9,363	-342	18	SHIMOGA	100
19	HASSAN	7796	8,184	8,126	-58	19	RAMANAGARA	86
20	HAVERI	5746	6,103	6,238	135	20	BANGALORE NORTH	80
21	KODAGU	2000	2,009	2,016	7	21	BIJAPUR	74
22	KOLAR	5676	5,664	5,953	289	22	MYSORE	55
23	KOPPAL	4403	4,650	4,981	331	23	UDUPI	23
24	MADHUGIRI	4241	4,282	4,467	185	24	KODAGU	7
25	MANDYA	6584	6,718	6,837	119	25	CHAMARAJANAGARA	-6
26	MYSORE	7970	8,184	8,239	55	26	BANGALORE SOUTH	-14
27	RAICHUR	5758	6,943	7,196	253	27	TUMKUR	-29
28	RAMANAGARA	4268	4,278	4,364	86	28	BELGAUM	-42
29	SHIMOGA	6933	7,036	7,136	100	29	HASSAN	-58
30	TUMKUR	6715	6,860	6,831	-29	30	BANGALORE RURAL	-95
31	UDUPI	2905	2,972	2,995	23	31	CHIKKODI	-105
32	UTTARA KANNADA	6470	7,332	3,630	-3,702	32	GULBARGA	-342
33	YADAGIRI	5768	4,235	4,357	122	33	UTTARA KANNADA	-3,702
34	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	0	0	3,922	3,922			
	TOTAL	188,941	194,838	198,415	3,577		Total	-345

Table 44

Total Classrooms in High Schools in Descending order

Sl. No.	District Name	Total Class rooms 2008-09	Total Class rooms 2009-10	Total Class rooms 2010-11	Increase during the year 2010-11	Sl. No.	In Descending Order	
							District Name	Increase during the year 2010-11
1	BAGALKOT	388	606	629	23	1	DHARWAD	115
2	BANGALORE NORTH	200	339	369	30	2	RAICHUR	107
3	BANGALORE RURAL	248	369	347	-22	3	YADAGIRI	80
4	BANGALORE SOUTH	168	491	565	74	4	HAVERI	77
5	BELGAUM	242	744	542	-202	5	BANGALORE SOUTH	74
6	BELLARY	494	818	875	57	6	GADAG	69
7	BIDAR	325	621	613	-8	7	BELLARY	57
8	BIJAPUR	274	527	505	-22	8	DAVANAGERE	44
9	CHAMARAJANAGARA	195	395	387	-8	9	MADHUGIRI	36
10	CHIKKABALLAPURA	270	586	572	-14	10	DAKSHINA KANNADA	34
11	CHIKKAMANGALORE	367	580	573	-7	11	BANGALORE NORTH	30
12	CHIKKODI	253	650	598	-52	12	BAGALKOT	23
13	CHITRADURGA	330	508	478	-30	13	TUMKUR	19
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	428	660	694	34	14	KODAGU	17
15	DAVANAGERE	404	791	835	44	15	RAMANAGARA	14
16	DHARWAD	197	380	495	115	16	MANDYA	11
17	GADAG	167	329	398	69	17	KOPPAL	7
18	GULBARGA	435	1,238	1,209	-29	18	MYSORE	5
19	HASSAN	791	1,123	1,053	-70	19	UDUPI	5
20	HAVERI	230	459	536	77	20	KOLAR	-6
21	KODAGU	137	184	201	17	21	CHIKKAMANGALORE	-7
22	KOLAR	307	663	657	-6	22	BIDAR	-8
23	KOPPAL	301	568	575	7	23	CHAMARAJANAGARA	-8
24	MADHUGIRI	213	393	429	36	24	SHIMOGA	-9
25	MANDYA	642	1,058	1,069	11	25	CHIKKABALLAPURA	-14
26	MYSORE	570	1,042	1,047	5	26	BANGALORE RURAL	-22
27	RAICHUR	306	751	858	107	27	BIJAPUR	-22
28	RAMANAGARA	299	477	491	14	28	GULBARGA	-29
29	SHIMOGA	434	753	744	-9	29	CHITRADURGA	-30
30	TUMKUR	324	625	644	19	30	CHIKKODI	-52
31	UDUPI	379	544	549	5	31	HASSAN	-70
32	UTTARA KANNADA	252	496	204	-292	32	BELGAUM	-202
33	YADAGIRI	375	490	570	80	33	UTTARA KANNADA	-292
34	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	0	0	313	313			
	TOTAL		10945	20,258	20,624	366	TOTAL	53

Notes:-

There is an increase of 3577 classrooms at the elementary level and 366 classrooms at the high school level in the State. In spite of this increase, there are a few districts where the number of classrooms have reduced during the year 2010-11 as compared to that in 2009-10. This is because of carried over classrooms in dilapidated condition which were ultimately declared unfit for use.

Sirsi was not a district in 2009-10. It was part of Uttara Kannada district. Together, the Uttara Kannada (Karwar) and Sirsi districts have gained 220 classrooms. The minus sign of -3702 against Uttara Kannada in the last column needs to be ignored. This is true of high schools also.

Table 45

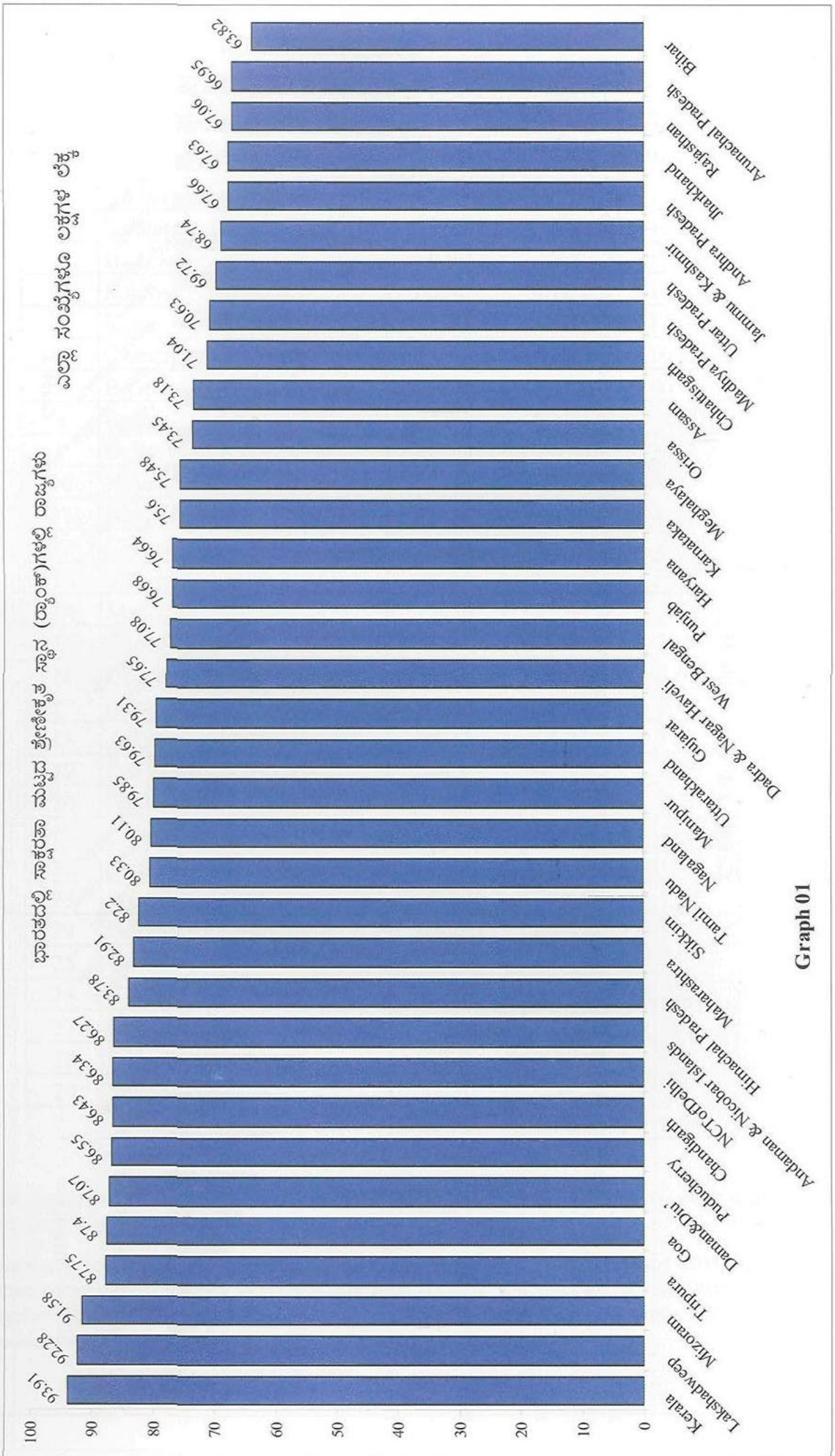
LITERACY RATES and RANKS in INDIA, 2011 CENSUS

Rank	Persons		Literacy Rate	Rank	Male		Literacy Rate	Rank	Female		Literacy Rate	State / UT Code	India / State / Union Territory*	Literacy Rate		Rank
	India / State / Union Territory*	Rank			India / State / Union Territory*	Rank			2011	2011						
1	Kerala	93.91	1	Lakshadweep	96.11	1	Kerala	91.98	Major States							
2	Lakshadweep	92.28	2	Kerala	96.02	2	Mizoram	89.40				1	Kerala	90.86	93.91	1
3	Mizoram	91.58	3	Mizoram	93.72	3	Lakshadweep	88.25				2	NCT of Delhi*	81.67	86.34	6
4	Tripura	87.75	4	Goa	92.81	4	Tripura	83.15				3	Maharashtra	76.88	82.91	10
5	Goa	87.40	5	Tripura	92.18	5	Goa	81.84				4	Tamil Nadu	73.45	80.33	12
6	Daman&Diu*	87.07	6	Puduchery*	92.12	6	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	81.84				5	Gujarat	69.14	79.31	16
7	Puduchery	86.55	7	Daman & Diu*	91.48	7	Chandigarh	81.38				6	West Bengal	68.64	77.08	18
8	Chandigarh	86.43	8	NC/ToI/Delhi*	91.03	8	Puduchery*	81.22				7	Punjab	69.65	76.68	15
9	NC/ToI/Delhi	86.34	9	Himachal Pradesh	90.83	9	NCT of Delhi*	80.93				8	Haryana	67.91	76.64	19
10	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	86.27	10	Chandigarh	90.54	10	Daman&Diu*	79.59				9	Karnataka	66.64	75.60	21
11	Himachal Pradesh	83.78	11	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	90.11	11	Nagaland	76.69				10	Orissa	63.08	73.45	26
12	Maharashtra	82.91	12	Maharashtra	89.82	12	Himachal Pradesh	76.60				11	Assam	63.25	73.18	25
13	Sikkim	82.20	13	Uttarakhand	88.33	13	Sikkim	76.43				12	Chhattisgarh	64.66	71.04	23
14	Tamil Nadu	80.33	14	Sikkim	87.29	14	Maharashtra	75.49				13	Madhya Pradesh	63.74	70.63	24
15	Nagaland	80.11	15	Gujarat	87.23	15	Tamil Nadu	73.86				14	Uttar Pradesh	56.27	69.72	31
16	Manipur	79.85	16	Tamil Nadu	86.81	16	Meghalaya	73.78				15	Jammu & Kashmir	55.52	68.74	32
17	Uttarakhand	79.63	17	Manipur	86.49	17	Manipur	73.17				16	Andhra Pradesh	60.47	67.66	28
18	Gujarat	79.31	18	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	86.46	18	Punjab	71.34				17	Jharkhand	53.86	67.63	34
19	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	77.65	19	Haryana	85.38	19	West Bengal	71.16				18	Rajasthan	60.41	67.06	29
20	West Bengal	77.08	20	Negaland	83.29	20	Gujarat	70.73				19	Bihar	47.00	63.82	35
21	Punjab	76.68	21	Karnataka	82.85	21	Uttarakhand	70.70					UNION TERRITORIES & Small States			
22	Haryana	76.64	22	West Bengal	82.67	22	Karnataka	68.13				1	Lakshadweep†	86.66	92.28	3
23	Karnataka	75.60	23	Orissa	82.40	23	Assam	67.27				2	Mizoram	88.80	91.58	2
24	Meghalaya	75.48	24	Punjab	81.48	24	Haryana	66.77				3	Tripura	73.19	87.75	13
25	Orissa	73.45	25	Chhattisgarh	81.45	25	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	65.93				4	Goa	82.01	87.40	4
26	Assam	73.18	26	Madhya Pradesh	80.53	26	Orissa	64.36				5	Daman & Diu*	78.18	87.07	9
27	Chhattisgarh	71.04	27	Rajasthan	80.51	27	Chhattisgarh	60.59				6	Puduchery*	81.24	86.55	8
28	Madhya Pradesh	70.63	28	Uttar Pradesh	79.24	28	Madhya Pradesh	60.02				7	Chandigarh*	81.94	86.43	5
29	Uttar Pradesh	69.72	29	Assam	76.81	29	Andhra Pradesh	59.74				8	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	81.30	86.27	7
30	Jammu & Kashmir	68.74	30	Jharkhand	78.45	30	Arunachal Pradesh	59.57				9	Himachal Pradesh	76.48	83.78	11
31	Andhra Pradesh	67.66	31	Jammu & Kashmir	78.26	31	Uttar Pradesh	59.26				10	Sikkim	68.81	82.20	17
32	Jharkhand	67.63	32	Meghalaya	77.17	32	Jammu & Kashmir	58.01				11	Nagaland	66.59	80.11	20
33	Rajasthan	67.06	33	Andhra Pradesh	75.56	33	Jharkhand	56.21				12	Manipur	69.93	79.85	22
34	Arunachal Pradesh	66.95	34	Arunachal Pradesh	73.69	34	Bihar	53.33				13	Uttarakhand	71.62	79.63	14
35	Bihar	63.82	35	Bihar	73.39	35	Rajasthan	52.66				14	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	57.63	77.65	30
	INDIA	74.04		- 82.14		-	65.46				15	Meghalaya	62.56	75.48	27	
											16	Arunachal Pradesh	54.34	66.95	33	

Notes :-

- The Male, Female and Total Literacy Rates in India are 82.14, 65.46 and 74.04 percent respectively.
- The Male, Female and Total Literacy Rates in Karnataka are 82.67, 68.13 and 75.60 percent, respectively.
- Among 19 major States literacy rate rank of Karnataka is 09 in 2011.

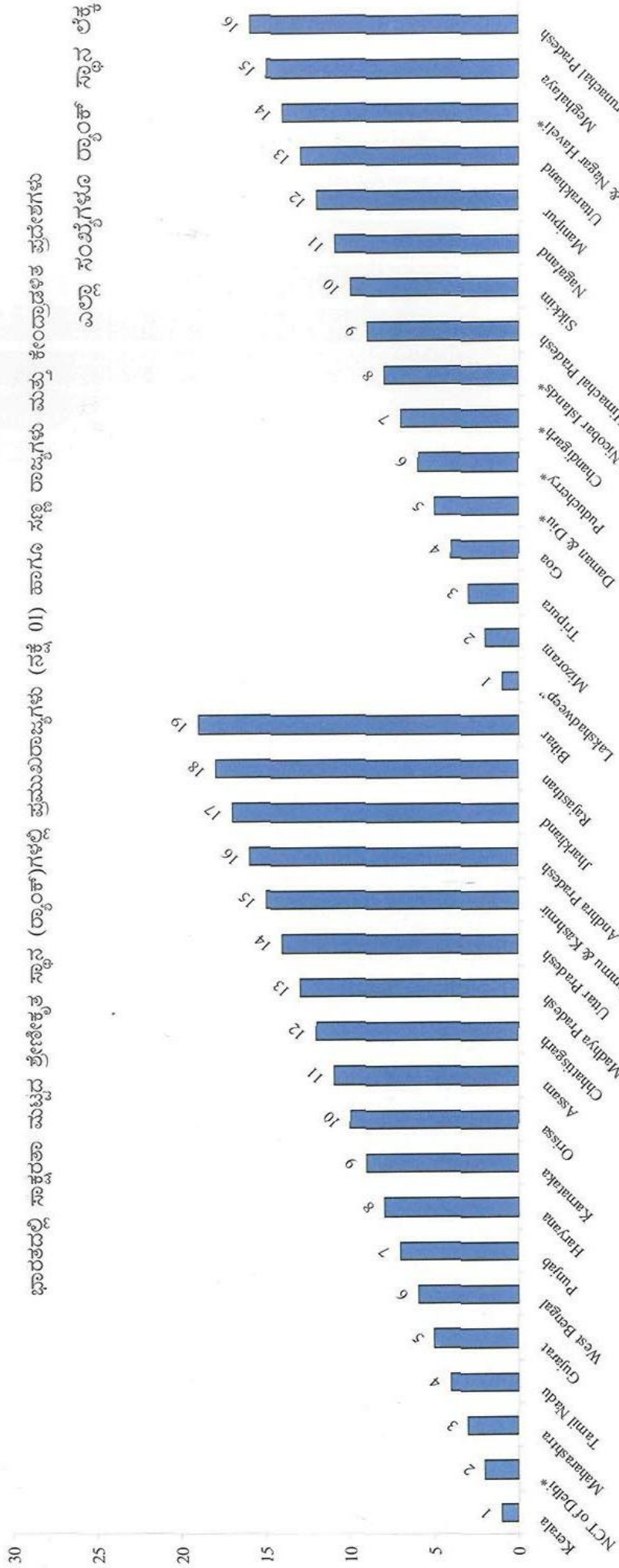
Graph 1 for Table 45



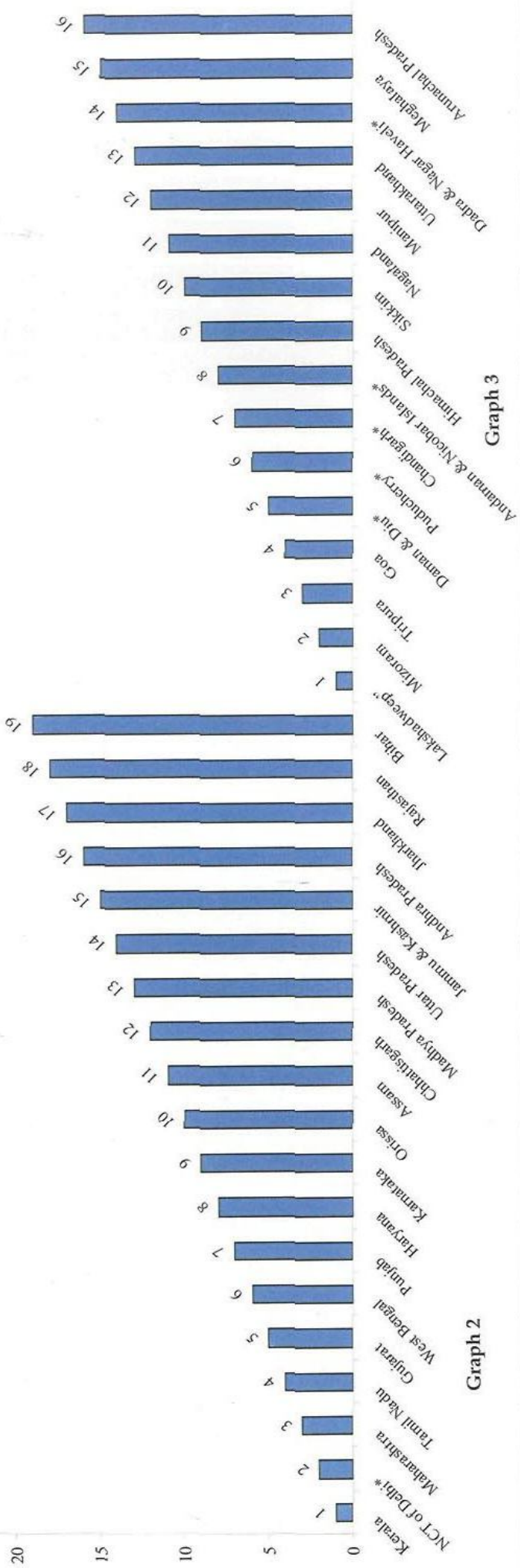
Graph 01

Graphs 2 & 3 for Table 45

ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಕ್ಷರತಾ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಶ್ರೇಣೀಕೃತ ಸ್ಥಾನ (ರಾಂಕ್)ಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಮುಖರಾಜ್ಯಗಳು (ನಕ್ಷೆ 01) ಹಾಗೂ ಸಣ್ಣ ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕೇಂದ್ರಾಡಳಿತ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಗಳೂ ರಾಂಕ್ ಸ್ಥಾನ ಲೆಕ್ಕ



Graph 2



Graph 3

Table 46

Districts by Literacy rates [in percentages]				
Sl No.	Districts	LR 2011	LR 2001	GAIN (in Desc.order)
1	Gulbarga	65.65	50.01	15.64
2	Bangalore Rural	78.29	64.7	13.59
3	Bagalkot	69.39	57.3	12.09
4	Raichur	60.46	48.81	11.65
5	Kolar	74.33	62.84	11.49
6	Chamarajnar	61.12	50.87	10.25
7	Bijapur	67.2	57.01	10.19
8	Bidar	71.01	60.94	10.07
9	Bellary	67.28	57.4	9.88
10	Haveri	77.6	67.79	9.81
11	Belgaum	73.94	64.42	9.52
12	Chitralurga	73.82	64.45	9.37
13	Mandya	70.14	61.05	9.09
14	Mysore	72.56	63.48	9.08
15	Gadag	75.18	66.11	9.07
16	Dharwad	80.3	71.61	8.69
17	Uttara Kannada	84.03	76.6	7.43
18	Tumkur	74.32	67.01	7.31
19	Davangere	76.3	67.43	7.26
20	Hassan	75.89	68.63	7.26
21	Chikmagalur	79.24	72.2	7.04
22	Shimoga	80.5	74.52	5.98
23	Bangalore	88.48	82.96	5.52
24	Dakshina Kannada	88.62	83.35	5.27
25	Udupi	86.29	81.25	5.04
26	Kodagu	82.52	77.99	4.53
27	Chikkaballapur	70.08	0	0
28	Ramanagara	69.2	0	0
29	Yadgir	52.36	0	0
	STATE	75.60	66.64	9.04

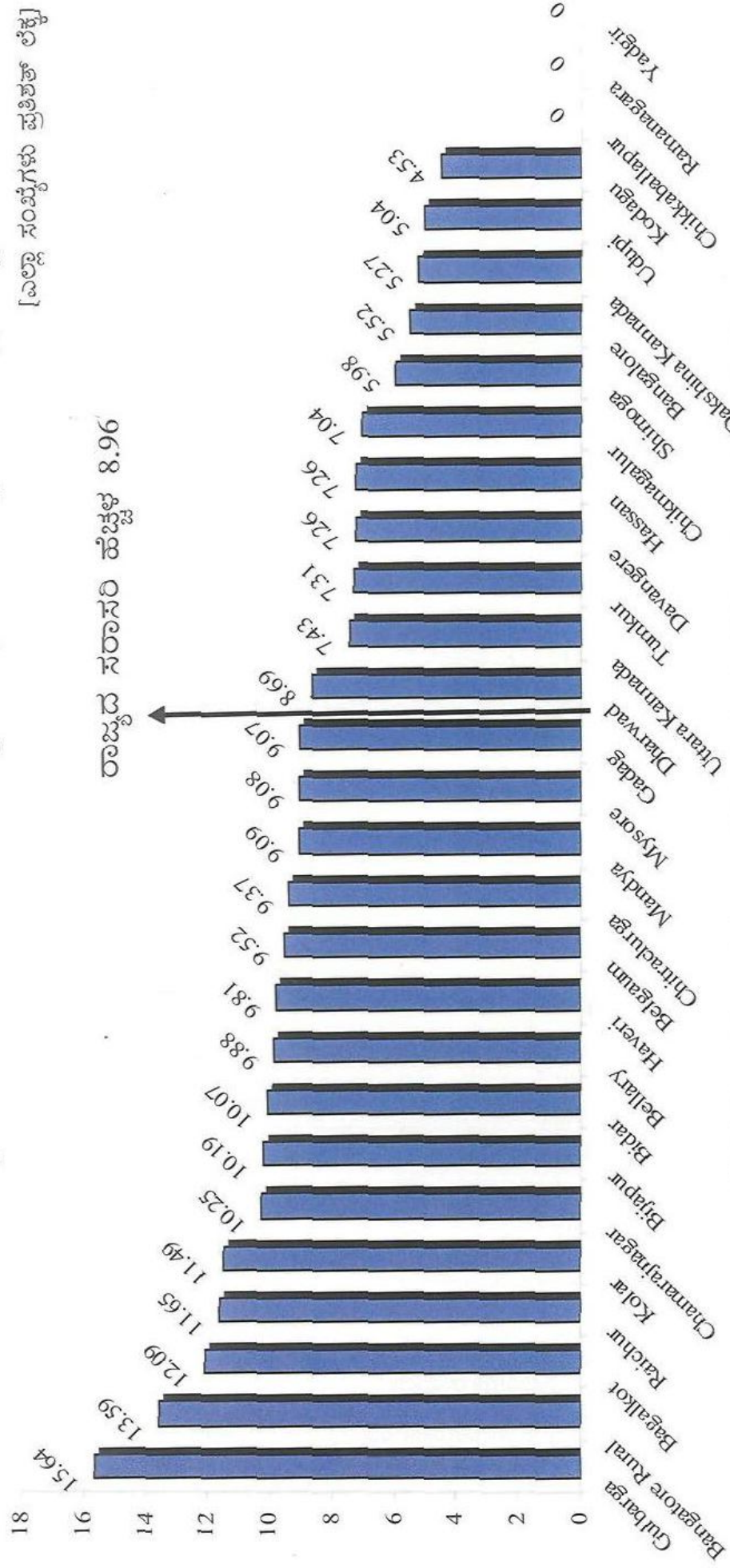
Notes :-

- Chikkaballapura, Ramanagara and Yadgiri were not districts in 2001. They were located in Kolar, Bangalore Rural and Gulbarga districts.
- State's average gain is 9.04 percent during the two reference years 2001 and 2011. 15 districts have gained above the State average. If base year 2001 figure is high, gain will be less. Districts like Gulbarga, Bagalkot, Raichur, Chamarajnar, Bijapur and Bidar had recorded lower rates in 2001. Their gain is considerable.

Graph 4 for Table 46

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ 2001 ರಿಂದ 2011ರ ಮಧ್ಯದ ಬಿಲ್ವಾವಾರು ಸಾಕ್ಷರತಾದರದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ

[ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಗಳು ಪ್ರತಿಶತ ಲೆಕ್ಕ]



Notes :- ಚಿಕ್ಕಬಳ್ಳಾಪುರ, ರಾಮನಗರ, ಯಾದಗಿರಿ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಗಳು 2001 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ.

Table 47

(all figures in lakhs)

Sl.No.	State/District	Population 2001	Population 2011	Diff.	No. of Illiterates		
					2001	2011	Diff.
1	BELGAUM	42.15	47.78	5.64	12.85	10.88	1.98
2	BAGALKOT	16.52	18.91	2.39	5.92	4.98	0.94
3	BIJAPUR	18.07	21.75	3.68	6.54	6.14	0.40
4	BIDAR	15.02	17.00	1.98	4.93	4.30	0.63
5	RAICHUR	16.70	19.25	2.55	7.10	6.53	0.57
6	KOPPAL	11.96	13.91	1.95	4.53	3.92	0.62
7	GADAG	9.72	10.65	0.93	2.83	2.33	0.50
8	DHARWAD	16.04	18.47	2.43	3.94	3.22	0.71
9	UTTARA KANNADA	13.54	14.37	0.83	2.76	2.06	0.70
10	HAVERI	14.39	15.99	1.59	3.98	3.16	0.82
11	BELLARY	20.27	25.32	5.05	7.28	7.04	0.23
12	CHITRADURGA	15.18	16.60	1.42	4.66	3.88	0.78
13	DAVANAGERE	17.91	19.47	1.56	5.05	4.12	0.93
14	SHIMOGA	16.43	17.56	1.13	3.66	3.08	0.58
15	UDUPI	11.12	11.78	0.66	1.87	1.48	0.40
16	CHIKMAGALUR	11.41	11.38	-0.03	2.79	2.15	0.63
17	TUMKUR	25.85	26.81	0.97	7.52	6.24	1.29
18	BANGALORE	65.37	95.89	30.52	9.80	9.90	-0.10
19	MANDYA	17.64	18.09	0.45	6.08	4.92	1.16
20	HASSAN	17.22	17.76	0.55	4.78	3.91	0.87
21	DAKSHINA KANNADA	18.98	20.84	1.86	2.77	2.14	0.63
22	KODAGU	5.49	5.55	0.06	1.05	0.88	0.18
23	MYSORE	26.41	29.95	3.54	8.46	7.43	1.03
24	CHAMARAJANAGAR	9.65	10.21	0.56	4.17	3.60	0.57
25	GULBARGA	21.75	25.65	3.90	12.98	7.60	5.37
26	YADGIR	9.56	11.73	2.17	0.00	4.70	-4.70
27	KOLAR	13.87	15.40	1.53	8.18	3.54	4.65
28	CHIKKABALLAPURA	11.49	12.54	1.05	0.00	3.38	-3.38
29	BANGALORE RURAL	8.51	9.87	1.36	5.84	1.92	3.92
30	RAMANAGARA	10.31	10.83	0.52	0.00	3.02	-3.02
	State Total	528.51	611.31	82.80	152.33	132.46	19.88

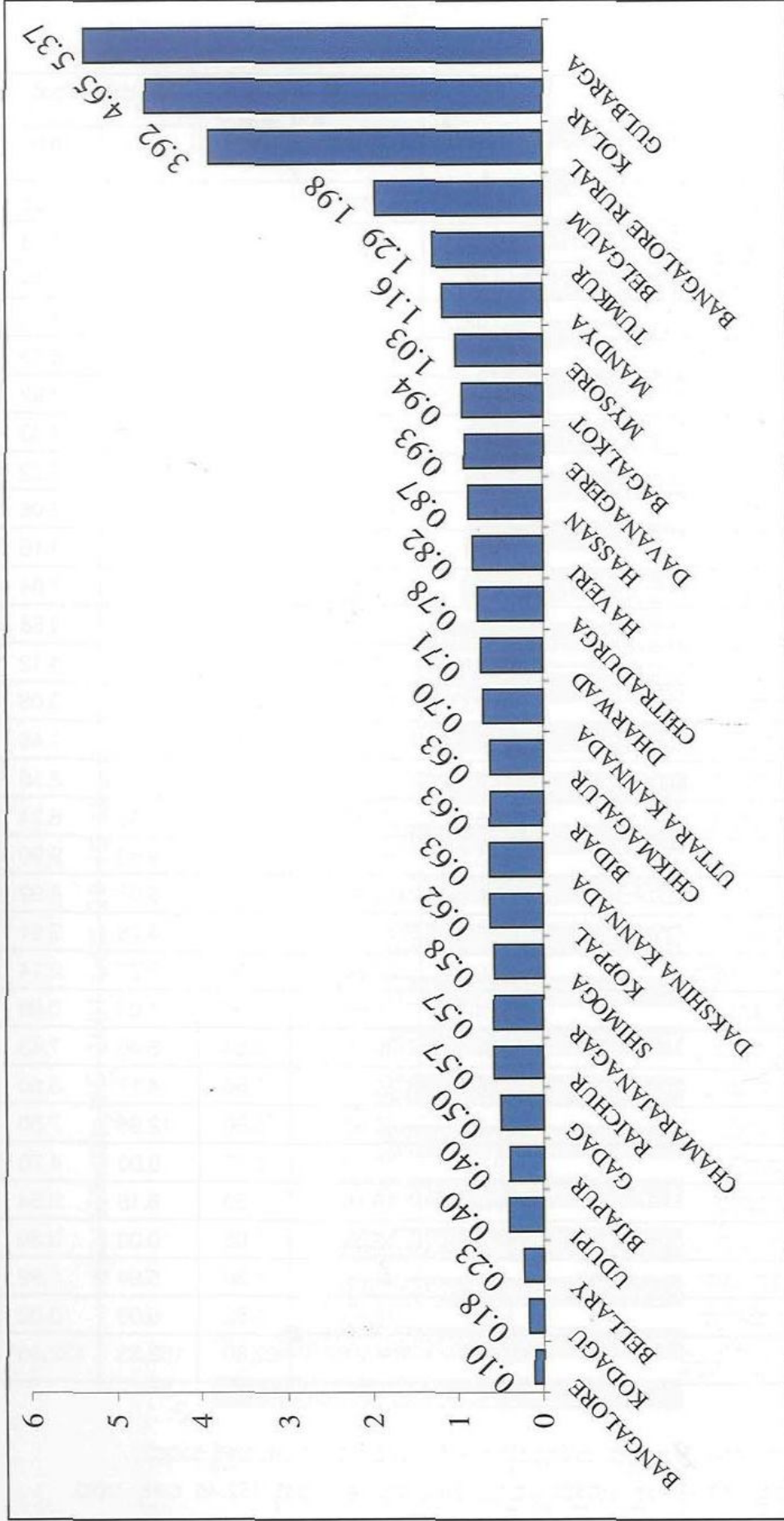
Notes :-

- Population of the State has increased from 528.51 to 611.31 lakhs during the 10 years following 2001.
- There were 152.33 lakh illiterates in 2001. This figure has decreased to 132.46 lakh illiterates in 2011, recording a net decrease of 19.88 lakhs.
- There is an insignificant decrease in population of Chikmagalur district.

There is an increase of illiterates in Bangalore Urban district. This may be accounted by in-migration of unskilled, illiterate labour

ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ : ಅನಕ್ಷರಸ್ಥರ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಏರಿರುವುದು ಕಂಡುಬರುತ್ತದೆ. ಸಕ್ಷೆಯ ಋಣಾತ್ಮಕ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ

[ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಗಳು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳ ಲೆಕ್ಕ]



ANNEXURES

ANNEXURES

Annexure	Details	Page No.
Annexure - 1 A	District wise / Management wise Elementary Schools (LPS+HPS)	59
Annexure - 1 B	District wise / Management wise Lower Primary Schools (LPS)	60
Annexure - 1 C	District wise / Management wise Higher Primary Schools (HPS)	61
Annexure - 1 D	District wise / Management wise Number of Upper Primary Schools having Class 8th	62
Annexure - 1 E	District wise / Management wise High Schools	63
Annexure - 2 A	Division wise / District wise / Management wise Elementary Schools (LPS+HPS)	64
Annexure - 2 B	Division wise / District wise / Management wise Lower Primary Schools (LPS)	65
Annexure - 2 C	Division wise / District wise / Management wise Upper Primary Schools (HPS)	66
Annexure - 2 D	Division Wise / District wise / Management wise Upper Primary Schools (HPS) having Class 8th	67
Annexure - 2 E	Division wise / District wise / Management wise High Schools	68
Annexure - 3 A	District-wise Ratio of Lower Primary Schools to Upper Primary Schools (Govt and Aided Schools only)	69
Annexure - 3 B	District-wise Ratio of Upper Primary Schools to High Schools (Govt and Aided Schools only)	70
Annexure - 4 A	Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - All Management Schools	71
Annexure - 4 B	Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Education Department Schools	72
Annexure - 4 C	Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Social Welfare Department Schools	73
Annexure - 4 D	Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Local Body Schools	74
Annexure - 4 E	Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Aided Schools	75
Annexure - 4 F	Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Un-Aided Schools	76
Annexure - 4 G	Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Central Schools	77
Annexure - 4 H	Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Other Management Schools	78
Annexure - 5 A	District wise / Class wise/ Sex wise Enrolment in all Management Schools	79
Annexure - 5 B	District wise / Level wise/ Sex wise Enrolment in all Management Schools	80
Annexure - 6 A	District wise / Class Wise Enrolment in All Management Schools	81
Annexure - 6 B	Distribution of Enrolment over the Class in All Management Schools	82
Annexure - 7 A	Management wise Sanctioned post and Working Teachers - Lower Primary Schools	83
Annexure - 7 B	Management wise Sanctioned post and Working Teachers - Upper Primary Schools	84
Annexure - 7 C	<i>Management wise Sanctioned post and Working Teachers - Elementary Schools</i>	85
Annexure - 7 D	<i>Management wise Sanctioned post and Working Teachers - High Schools</i>	86
Annexure - 8 A	District Wise Pupil Teacher Ratio in Education Department (Teachers Sanctioned) - Descending Order	87
Annexure - 8 B	District Wise Pupil Teacher Ratio in Education Department (Teachers Working) - Descending Order	88
Annexure - 9 A	Management wise / Geder wise Teachers Details - Lower Primary Schools	89
Annexure - 9 B	Management wise / Geder wise Teachers Details - Upper Primary Schools	90
Annexure - 9 C	Management wise / Geder wise Teachers Details - Elementary Schools	91
Annexure - 9 D	Management wise / Geder wise Teachers Details - High Schools	92
Annexure - 10 A	District wise Education Department Lower Primary Schools Infrastrature Facilities	93
Annexure - 10 B	District wise Education Department Upper Primary Schools Infrastrature Facilities	94
Annexure - 10 C	District wise Education Department Elementary Schools Infrastrature Facilities	95
Annexure - 10 D	District wise Education Department High Schools Infrastrature Facilities	96
Annexure - 11 A	Building Condition, Classrooms and other Rooms Details in Lower Primary Schools - Education Department	97
Annexure - 11 B	Building Condition, Classrooms and other Rooms Details in Upper Primary Schools - Education Department	98
Annexure - 11 C	Building Condition, Classrooms and other Rooms Details in Eeementary Schools - Education Department	99
Annexure - 11 D	Building Condition, Classroomsand other Rooms Details in High Schools - Education Department	100

Annexure - 1 A

District wise / Management wise Elementary Schools (LPS+HPS)

Sl. No.	District Name	Government Schools				Government Aided Schools	Un-Aided Schools	Other Management Schools	Central Schools	Total Schools
		DoE	Social Welfare	Local Body	TOTAL					
1	BAGALKOT	1,315	18	0	1,333	63	288	2	0	1,686
2	BANGALORE RURAL	1,138	4	0	1,142	12	162	1	1	1,318
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	516	4	7	527	202	902	6	12	1,649
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	904	7	8	919	217	1,328	5	11	2,480
5	BELGAUM	1,427	13	1	1,441	54	248	4	0	1,747
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,858	26	1	1,885	84	449	5	0	2,423
7	BELLARY	1,366	28	0	1,394	68	427	4	0	1,893
8	BIDAR	1,290	17	1	1,308	175	399	2	0	1,884
9	BIJAPUR	1,886	24	0	1,910	152	439	3	1	2,505
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	780	30	0	810	39	112	3	0	964
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1,579	17	0	1,596	34	246	4	0	1,880
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1,513	32	0	1,545	26	185	2	1	1,759
13	CHITRADURGA	1,708	26	0	1,734	76	200	1	0	2,011
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	933	23	0	956	229	266	3	0	1,454
15	DAVANAGERE	1,377	22	0	1,399	137	348	2	0	1,886
16	DHARWAD	773	12	5	790	93	254	4	0	1,141
17	GADAG	618	13	2	633	36	143	2	1	815
18	GULBARGA	1,806	33	0	1,839	156	468	3	0	2,466
19	HASSAN	2,597	34	0	2,631	43	295	2	0	2,971
20	HAVERI	1,166	27	9	1,202	47	190	3	0	1,442
21	KODAGU	406	18	3	427	12	92	3	1	535
22	KOLAR	1,886	16	0	1,902	39	273	2	1	2,217
23	KOPPAL	964	20	0	984	15	217	2	1	1,219
24	MANDYA	1,813	25	0	1,838	35	294	1	0	2,168
25	MYSORE	1,959	45	4	2,008	109	477	5	0	2,599
26	RAICHUR	1,497	28	0	1,525	37	341	2	0	1,905
27	RAMANAGARA	1,401	23	0	1,424	31	171	0	0	1,626
28	SHIMOGA	1,921	21	0	1,942	73	311	2	0	2,328
29	TUMKUR	2,252	18	0	2,270	56	246	2	0	2,574
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	1,314	19	0	1,333	8	108	1	0	1,450
31	UDUPI	618	10	1	629	225	118	1	0	973
32	UTTARA KANNADA	995	4	0	999	28	64	3	2	1,096
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	1,166	11	0	1,177	16	48	2	0	1,243
34	YADAGIRI	935	13	0	948	30	143	0	0	1,121
	TOTAL	45,677	681	42	46,400	2,657	10,252	87	32	59,428

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 1 B

District wise / Management Lower Primary Schools (LPS)

Sl. No.	District Name	Government Schools				Government Aided Schools	Un-Aided Schools	Other Management Schools	Central Schools	Total Schools
		DoE	Social Welfare	Local Body	TOTAL					
1	BAGALKOT	509	4	0	513	4	104	0	0	621
2	BANGALORE RURAL	697	1	0	698	0	22	0	0	720
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	249	1	0	250	19	97	0	0	366
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	452	5	3	460	25	178	0	1	664
5	BELGAUM	615	5	1	621	3	97	0	0	721
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	819	3	0	822	10	153	0	0	985
7	BELLARY	530	4	0	534	6	163	0	0	703
8	BIDAR	553	3	0	556	5	145	0	0	706
9	BIJAPUR	834	8	0	842	31	202	0	0	1,075
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	386	18	0	404	6	42	0	0	452
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1,049	4	0	1,053	1	37	0	0	1,091
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	818	13	0	831	1	52	0	0	884
13	CHITRADURGA	826	6	0	832	3	67	0	0	902
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	280	9	0	289	17	56	0	0	362
15	DAVANAGERE	669	4	0	673	10	134	1	0	818
16	DHARWAD	230	2	1	233	8	86	0	0	327
17	GADAG	190	3	0	193	4	56	0	0	253
18	GULBARGA	796	6	0	802	21	145	2	0	970
19	HASSAN	1,576	8	0	1,584	1	78	0	0	1,663
20	HAVERI	462	9	5	476	4	86	0	0	566
21	KODAGU	145	2	0	147	1	15	0	0	163
22	KOLAR	1,254	2	0	1,256	1	43	0	0	1,300
23	KOPPAL	411	3	0	414	2	84	1	1	502
24	MANDYA	988	3	0	991	3	72	0	0	1,066
25	MYSORE	1,005	3	2	1,010	8	119	0	0	1,137
26	RAICHUR	722	11	0	733	3	130	0	0	866
27	RAMANAGARA	946	6	0	952	8	32	0	0	992
28	SHIMOGA	976	6	0	982	3	74	1	0	1,060
29	TUMKUR	1,461	5	0	1,466	3	52	0	0	1,521
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	771	5	0	776	0	26	0	0	802
31	UDUPI	256	5	0	261	16	12	0	0	289
32	UTTARA KANNADA	502	1	0	503	5	20	0	2	530
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	656	3	0	659	1	8	0	0	668
34	YADAGIRI	476	1	0	477	6	74	0	0	557
	TOTAL	23,109	172	12	23,293	239	2,761	5	4	26,302

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 1 C

District wise / Management wise Upper Primary Schools (HPS)

Sl. No.	District Name	Government Schools				Government Aided Schools	Un-Aided Schools	Other Management Schools	Central Schools	Total Schools
		DoE	Social Welfare	Local Body	TOTAL					
1	BAGALKOT	806	14	0	820	59	184	2	0	1,065
2	BANGALORE RURAL	441	3	0	444	12	140	1	1	598
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	267	3	7	277	183	805	6	12	1,283
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	452	2	5	459	192	1,150	5	10	1,816
5	BELGAUM	812	8	0	820	51	151	4	0	1,026
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,039	23	1	1,063	74	296	5	0	1,438
7	BELLARY	836	24	0	860	62	264	4	0	1,190
8	BIDAR	737	14	1	752	170	254	2	0	1,178
9	BIJAPUR	1,052	16	0	1,068	121	237	3	1	1,430
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	394	12	0	406	33	70	3	0	512
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	530	13	0	543	33	209	4	0	789
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	695	19	0	714	25	133	2	1	875
13	CHITRADURGA	882	20	0	902	73	133	1	0	1,109
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	653	14	0	667	212	210	3	0	1,092
15	DAVANAGERE	708	18	0	726	127	214	1	0	1,068
16	DHARWAD	543	10	4	557	85	168	4	0	814
17	GADAG	428	10	2	440	32	87	2	1	562
18	GULBARGA	1,010	27	0	1,037	135	323	1	0	1,496
19	HASSAN	1,021	26	0	1,047	42	217	2	0	1,308
20	HAVERI	704	18	4	726	43	104	3	0	876
21	KODAGU	261	16	3	280	11	77	3	1	372
22	KOLAR	632	14	0	646	38	230	2	1	917
23	KOPPAL	553	17	0	570	13	133	1	0	717
24	MANDYA	825	22	0	847	32	222	1	0	1,102
25	MYSORE	954	42	2	998	101	358	5	0	1,462
26	RAICHUR	775	17	0	792	34	211	2	0	1,039
27	RAMANAGARA	455	17	0	472	23	139	0	0	634
28	SHIMOGA	945	15	0	960	70	237	1	0	1,268
29	TUMKUR	791	13	0	804	53	194	2	0	1,053
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	543	14	0	557	8	82	1	0	648
31	UDUPI	362	5	1	368	209	106	1	0	684
32	UTTARA KANNADA	493	3	0	496	23	44	3	0	566
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	510	8	0	518	15	40	2	0	575
34	YADAGIRI	459	12	0	471	24	69	0	0	564
	TOTAL	22,568	509	30	23,107	2,418	7,491	82	28	33,126

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 1 D

District wise / Management wise Number of Upper Primary Schools having Class 8th

Sl. No.	District Name	Government Schools				Government Aided Schools	Un-Aided Schools	Other Management Schools	Central Schools	Total Schools
		DoE	Social Welfare	Local Body	TOTAL					
1	BAGALKOT	166	0	0	166	0	2	0	0	168
2	BANGALORE RURAL	75	0	0	75	0	4	0	0	79
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	54	0	0	54	0	17	0	0	71
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	77	0	0	77	0	20	0	1	98
5	BELGAUM	154	1	0	155	0	3	0	0	158
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	214	1	0	215	2	1	0	0	218
7	BELLARY	299	1	0	300	0	4	0	0	304
8	BIDAR	274	0	0	274	4	11	0	0	289
9	BIJAPUR	291	1	0	292	2	6	0	0	300
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	62	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	62
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	54	3	0	57	0	6	0	0	63
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	24	0	0	24	0	6	0	0	30
13	CHITRADURGA	68	0	0	68	0	1	0	0	69
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	167	0	0	167	0	4	0	0	171
15	DAVANAGERE	87	2	0	89	0	2	0	0	91
16	DHARWAD	199	2	0	201	1	8	0	0	210
17	GADAG	122	0	0	122	1	1	0	0	124
18	GULBARGA	425	0	0	425	0	9	0	0	434
19	HASSAN	14	0	0	14	0	2	0	0	16
20	HAVERI	210	0	0	210	0	2	0	0	212
21	KODAGU	17	0	0	17	0	1	0	0	18
22	KOLAR	67	0	0	67	0	4	0	0	71
23	KOPPAL	171	0	0	171	0	1	0	0	172
24	MANDYA	16	1	0	17	0	3	0	0	20
25	MYSORE	138	1	0	139	0	7	0	0	146
26	RAICHUR	213	0	0	213	0	7	0	0	220
27	RAMANAGARA	48	0	0	48	1	2	0	0	51
28	SHIMOGA	112	1	0	113	0	3	0	0	116
29	TUMKUR	27	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	28	0	0	28	0	5	0	0	33
31	UDUPI	76	2	0	78	0	5	0	0	83
32	UTTARA KANNADA	21	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	32	1	0	33	1	2	0	0	36
34	YADAGIRI	122	0	0	122	0	3	0	0	125
	Total	4,124	17	0	4,141	12	152	0	1	4,306

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 1 E

District wise / Management wise High Schools

Sl. No.	District Name	Government Schools				Government Aided Schools	Un-Aided Schools	Other Management Schools	Central Schools	Total Schools
		DoE	Social Welfare	Local Body	TOTAL					
1	BAGALKOT	146	15	1	162	104	97	2	0	365
2	BANGALORE RURAL	59	2	0	61	37	102	1	0	201
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	52	2	19	73	121	685	7	8	894
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	79	2	17	98	151	878	5	5	1137
5	BELGAUM	123	5	0	128	178	115	4	0	425
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	146	20	1	167	132	161	4	0	464
7	BELLARY	172	17	0	189	81	181	5	0	456
8	BIDAR	149	9	0	158	95	177	2	0	432
9	BIJAPUR	121	14	0	135	223	108	3	0	469
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	84	10	0	94	37	62	2	1	196
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	106	6	0	112	32	118	2	0	264
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	115	17	0	132	113	80	2	0	327
13	CHITRADURGA	109	13	0	122	191	84	1	0	398
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	160	11	0	171	107	196	3	0	477
15	DAVANAGERE	152	15	0	167	172	127	1	0	467
16	DHARWAD	89	5	5	99	129	124	4	1	357
17	GADAG	83	8	2	93	82	75	1	1	252
18	GULBARGA	254	23	0	277	94	247	1	0	619
19	HASSAN	241	22	0	263	127	124	2	0	516
20	HAVERI	131	17	5	153	143	76	3	0	375
21	KODAGU	47	6	0	53	48	62	3	1	167
22	KOLAR	115	11	0	126	43	138	1	1	309
23	KOPPAL	128	15	0	143	26	80	1	0	250
24	MANDYA	214	19	0	233	68	136	1	0	438
25	MYSORE	216	19	0	235	97	281	5	0	618
26	RAICHUR	162	17	0	179	32	139	2	0	352
27	RAMANAGARA	106	17	0	123	58	102	0	0	283
28	SHIMOGA	155	12	0	167	129	126	1	0	423
29	TUMKUR	133	13	0	146	200	114	2	0	462
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	94	12	0	106	98	54	0	0	258
31	UDUPI	106	2	1	109	69	92	1	0	271
32	UTTARA KANNADA	45	3	0	48	85	40	3	0	176
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	70	6	0	76	55	34	2	0	167
34	YADAGIRI	116	12	0	128	10	44	0	0	182
	TOTAL	4,278	397	51	4,726	3,367	5,259	77	18	13,447

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 2 A

Division wise /District wise / Management wise Elementary Schools (LPS+HPS)

Sl. No.	District Name	Government Schools				Government Aided Schools	Un-Aided Schools	Other Management Schools	Central Schools	Total Schools
		DoE	Social Welfare	Local Body	TOTAL					
	Bangalore Division									
1	BANGALORE RURAL	1,138	4	0	1,142	12	162	1	1	1,318
2	BANGALORE U NORTH	516	4	7	527	202	902	6	12	1,649
3	BANGALORE U SOUTH	904	7	8	919	217	1,328	5	11	2,480
4	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1,579	17	0	1,596	34	246	4	0	1,880
5	CHITRADURGA	1,708	26	0	1,734	76	200	1	0	2,011
6	DAVANAGERE	1,377	22	0	1,399	137	348	2	0	1,886
7	KOLAR	1,886	16	0	1,902	39	273	2	1	2,217
8	RAMANAGARA	1,401	23	0	1,424	31	171	0	0	1,626
9	SHIMOGA	1,921	21	0	1,942	73	311	2	0	2,328
10	TUMKUR	2,252	18	0	2,270	56	246	2	0	2,574
11	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	1,314	19	0	1,333	8	108	1	0	1,450
	Total	15,996	177	15	16,188	885	4,295	26	25	21,419
	% to Total Schools in State	35.02	25.99	35.71	34.89	33.31	41.89	29.89	78.13	36.04
	Belgaum Division									
1	BAGALKOT	1,315	18	0	1,333	63	288	2	0	1,686
2	BELGAUM	1,427	13	1	1,441	54	248	4	0	1,747
3	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,858	26	1	1,885	84	449	5	0	2,423
4	BIJAPUR	1,886	24	0	1,910	152	439	3	1	2,505
5	DHARWAD	773	12	5	790	93	254	4	0	1,141
6	GADAG	618	13	2	633	36	143	2	1	815
7	HAVERI	1,166	27	9	1,202	47	190	3	0	1,442
8	UTTARA KANNADA	995	4	0	999	28	64	3	2	1,096
9	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	1,166	11	0	1,177	16	48	2	0	1,243
	Total	11,204	148	18	11,370	573	2,123	28	4	14,098
	% to Total Schools in State	24.53	21.73	42.86	24.50	21.57	20.71	32.18	12.50	23.72
	Gulbarga Division									
1	BELLARY	1,366	28	0	1,394	68	427	4	0	1,893
2	BIDAR	1,290	17	1	1,308	175	399	2	0	1,884
3	GULBARGA	1,806	33	0	1,839	156	468	3	0	2,466
4	KOPPAL	964	20	0	984	15	217	2	1	1,219
5	RAICHUR	1,497	28	0	1,525	37	341	2	0	1,905
6	YADAGIRI	935	13	0	948	30	143	0	0	1,121
	Total	7,858	139	1	7,998	481	1,995	13	1	10,488
	% to Total Schools in State	17.20	20.41	2.38	17.24	18.10	19.46	14.94	3.13	17.65
	Mysore Division									
1	CHAMARAJANAGARA	780	30	0	810	39	112	3	0	964
2	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1,513	32	0	1,545	26	185	2	1	1,759
3	DAKSHINA KANNADA	933	23	0	956	229	266	3	0	1,454
4	HASSAN	2,597	34	0	2,631	43	295	2	0	2,971
5	KODAGU	406	18	3	427	12	92	3	1	535
6	MANDYA	1,813	25	0	1,838	35	294	1	0	2,168
7	MYSORE	1,959	45	4	2,008	109	477	5	0	2,599
8	UDUPI	618	10	1	629	225	118	1	0	973
	Total	10,619	217	8	10,844	718	1,839	20	2	13,423
	% to Total Schools in State	23.25	31.86	19.05	23.37	27.02	17.94	22.99	6.25	22.59
	State Total	45,677	681	42	46,400	2,657	10,252	87	32	59,428

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 2 B

Division wise / District wise / Management wise Lower Primary Schools (LPS)

Sl. No.	District Name	Government Schools				Government Aided Schools	Un-Aided Schools	Other Management Schools	Central Schools	Total Schools
		DoE	Social Welfare	Local Body	TOTAL					
	Bangalore Division									
1	BANGALORE RURAL	697	1	0	698	0	22	0	0	720
2	BANGALORE U NORTH	249	1	0	250	19	97	0	0	366
3	BANGALORE U SOUTH	452	5	3	460	25	178	0	1	664
4	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1,049	4	0	1,053	1	37	0	0	1,091
5	CHITRADURGA	826	6	0	832	3	67	0	0	902
6	DAVANAGERE	669	4	0	673	10	134	1	0	818
7	KOLAR	1,254	2	0	1,256	1	43	0	0	1,300
8	RAMANAGARA	946	6	0	952	8	32	0	0	992
9	SHIMOGA	976	6	0	982	3	74	1	0	1,060
10	TUMKUR	1,461	5	0	1,466	3	52	0	0	1,521
11	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	771	5	0	776	0	26	0	0	802
	Total	9,350	45	3	9,398	73	762	2	1	10,236
	% to Total Schools in State	40.46	26.16	25.00	40.35	30.54	27.60	40.00	25.00	38.92
	Belgaum Division									
1	BAGALKOT	509	4	0	513	4	104	0	0	621
2	BELGAUM	615	5	1	621	3	97	0	0	721
3	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	819	3	0	822	10	153	0	0	985
4	BIJAPUR	834	8	0	842	31	202	0	0	1,075
5	DHARWAD	230	2	1	233	8	86	0	0	327
6	GADAG	190	3	0	193	4	56	0	0	253
7	HAVERI	462	9	5	476	4	86	0	0	566
8	UTTARA KANNADA	502	1	0	503	5	20	0	2	530
9	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	656	3	0	659	1	8	0	0	668
	Total	4,817	38	7	4,862	70	812	0	2	5,746
	% to Total Schools in State	20.84	22.09	58.33	20.87	29.29	29.41	0.00	50.00	21.85
	Gulbarga Division									
1	BELLARY	530	4	0	534	6	163	0	0	703
2	BIDAR	553	3	0	556	5	145	0	0	706
3	GULBARGA	796	6	0	802	21	145	2	0	970
4	KOPPAL	411	3	0	414	2	84	1	1	502
5	RAICHUR	722	11	0	733	3	130	0	0	866
6	YADAGIRI	476	1	0	477	6	74	0	0	557
	Total	3,488	28	0	3,516	43	741	3	1	4,304
	% to Total Schools in State	15.09	16.28	0.00	15.09	17.99	26.84	60.00	25.00	16.36
	Mysore Division									
1	CHAMARAJANAGARA	386	18	0	404	6	42	0	0	452
2	CHIKKAMANGALORE	818	13	0	831	1	52	0	0	884
3	DAKSHINA KANNADA	280	9	0	289	17	56	0	0	362
4	HASSAN	1,576	8	0	1,584	1	78	0	0	1,663
5	KODAGU	145	2	0	147	1	15	0	0	163
6	MANDYA	988	3	0	991	3	72	0	0	1,066
7	MYSORE	1,005	3	2	1,010	8	119	0	0	1,137
8	UDUPI	256	5	0	261	16	12	0	0	289
	Total	5,454	61	2	5,517	53	446	0	0	6,016
	% to Total Schools in State	23.60	35.47	16.67	23.69	22.18	16.15	0.00	0.00	22.87
	State Total	23,109	172	12	23,293	239	2,761	5	4	26,302

Annexure - 2 C

District wise / Management wise Upper Primary Schools (HPS)

Sl. No.	District Name	Government Schools				Government Aided Schools	Un-Aided Schools	Other Management Schools	Central Schools	Total Schools
		DoE	Social Welfare	Local Body	TOTAL					
	Bangalore Division									
1	BANGALORE RURAL	441	3	0	444	12	140	1	1	598
2	BANGALORE U NORTH	267	3	7	277	183	805	6	12	1,283
3	BANGALORE U SOUTH	452	2	5	459	192	1,150	5	10	1,816
4	CHIKKABALLAPURA	530	13	0	543	33	209	4	0	789
5	CHITRADURGA	882	20	0	902	73	133	1	0	1,109
6	DAVANAGERE	708	18	0	726	127	214	1	0	1,068
7	KOLAR	632	14	0	646	38	230	2	1	917
8	RAMANAGARA	455	17	0	472	23	139	0	0	634
9	SHIMOGA	945	15	0	960	70	237	1	0	1,268
10	TUMKUR	791	13	0	804	53	194	2	0	1,053
11	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	543	14	0	557	8	82	1	0	648
	Total	6,646	132	12	6,790	812	3,533	24	24	11,183
	% to Total Schools in State	29.45	25.93	40.00	29.39	33.58	47.16	29.27	85.71	33.76
	Belgaum Division									
1	BAGALKOT	806	14	0	820	59	184	2	0	1,065
2	BELGAUM	812	8	0	820	51	151	4	0	1,026
3	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,039	23	1	1,063	74	296	5	0	1,438
4	BIJAPUR	1,052	16	0	1,068	121	237	3	1	1,430
5	DHARWAD	543	10	4	557	85	168	4	0	814
6	GADAG	428	10	2	440	32	87	2	1	562
7	HAVERI	704	18	4	726	43	104	3	0	876
8	UTTARA KANNADA	493	3	0	496	23	44	3	0	566
9	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	510	8	0	518	15	40	2	0	575
	Total	6,387	110	11	6,508	503	1,311	28	2	8,352
	% to Total Schools in State	28.30	21.61	36.67	28.16	20.80	17.50	34.15	7.14	25.21
	Gulbarga Division									
1	BELLARY	836	24	0	860	62	264	4	0	1,190
2	BIDAR	737	14	1	752	170	254	2	0	1,178
3	GULBARGA	1,010	27	0	1,037	135	323	1	0	1,496
4	KOPPAL	553	17	0	570	13	133	1	0	717
5	RAICHUR	775	17	0	792	34	211	2	0	1,039
6	YADAGIRI	459	12	0	471	24	69	0	0	564
	Total	4,370	111	1	4,482	438	1,254	10	0	6,184
	% to Total Schools in State	19.36	21.81	3.33	19.40	18.11	16.74	12.20	0.00	18.67
	Mysore Division									
1	CHAMARAJANAGARA	394	12	0	406	33	70	3	0	512
2	CHIKKAMANGALORE	695	19	0	714	25	133	2	1	875
3	DAKSHINA KANNADA	653	14	0	667	212	210	3	0	1,092
4	HASSAN	1,021	26	0	1,047	42	217	2	0	1,308
5	KODAGU	261	16	3	280	11	77	3	1	372
6	MANDYA	825	22	0	847	32	222	1	0	1,102
7	MYSORE	954	42	2	998	101	358	5	0	1,462
8	UDUPI	362	5	1	368	209	106	1	0	684
	Total	5,165	156	6	5,327	665	1,393	20	2	7,407
	% to Total Schools in State	22.89	30.65	20.00	23.05	27.50	18.60	24.39	7.14	22.36
	State Total	22,568	509	30	23,107	2,418	7,491	82	28	33,126

Annexure - 2 D

Division Wise / District wise / Management wise Upper Primary Schools (HPS) having Class 8th

Sl. No.	District Name	Government Schools				Government Aided Schools	Un-Aided Schools	Other Management Schools	Central Schools	Total Schools
		DoE	Social Welfare	Local Body	TOTAL					
Bangalore Division										
1	BANGALORE RURAL	75	0	0	75	0	4	0	0	79
2	BANGALORE U NORTH	54	0	0	54	0	17	0	0	71
3	BANGALORE U SOUTH	77	0	0	77	0	20	0	1	98
4	CHIKKABALLAPURA	54	3	0	57	0	6	0	0	63
5	CHITRADURGA	68	0	0	68	0	1	0	0	69
6	DAVANAGERE	87	2	0	89	0	2	0	0	91
7	KOLAR	67	0	0	67	0	4	0	0	71
8	RAMANAGARA	48	0	0	48	1	2	0	0	51
9	SHIMOGA	112	1	0	113	0	3	0	0	116
10	TUMKUR	27	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
11	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	28	0	0	28	0	5	0	0	33
	Total	697	6	0	703	1	64	0	1	769
	% to Total Schools in State	16.90	35.29	0.00	16.98	8.33	42.11	0.00	100.00	17.86
Belgaum Division										
1	BAGALKOT	166	0	0	166	0	2	0	0	168
2	BELGAUM	154	1	0	155	0	3	0	0	158
3	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	214	1	0	215	2	1	0	0	218
4	BIJAPUR	291	1	0	292	2	6	0	0	300
5	DHARWAD	199	2	0	201	1	8	0	0	210
6	GADAG	122	0	0	122	1	1	0	0	124
7	HAVERI	210	0	0	210	0	2	0	0	212
8	UTTARA KANNADA	21	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
9	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	32	1	0	33	1	2	0	0	36
	Total	1,409	6	0	1,415	7	25	0	0	1,447
	% to Total Schools in State	34.17	35.29	0.00	34.17	58.33	16.45	0.00	0.00	33.60
Gulbarga Division										
1	BELLARY	299	1	0	300	0	4	0	0	304
2	BIDAR	274	0	0	274	4	11	0	0	289
3	GULBARGA	425	0	0	425	0	9	0	0	434
4	KOPPAL	171	0	0	171	0	1	0	0	172
5	RAICHUR	213	0	0	213	0	7	0	0	220
6	YADAGIRI	122	0	0	122	0	3	0	0	125
	Total	1,504	1	0	1,505	4	35	0	0	1,544
	% to Total Schools in State	36.47	5.88	0.00	36.34	33.33	23.03	0.00	0.00	35.86
Mysore Division										
1	CHAMARAJANAGARA	62	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	62
2	CHIKKAMANGALORE	24	0	0	24	0	6	0	0	30
3	DAKSHINA KANNADA	167	0	0	167	0	4	0	0	171
4	HASSAN	14	0	0	14	0	2	0	0	16
5	KODAGU	17	0	0	17	0	1	0	0	18
6	MANDYA	16	1	0	17	0	3	0	0	20
7	MYSORE	138	1	0	139	0	7	0	0	146
8	UDUPI	76	2	0	78	0	5	0	0	83
	Total	514	4	0	518	0	28	0	0	546
	% to Total Schools in State	12.46	23.53	0.00	12.51	0.00	18.42	0.00	0.00	12.68
	State Total	4,124	17	0	4,141	12	152	0	1	4,306

Annexure - 2 E

Division wise / District wise / Management wise High Schools

Sl. No.	District Name	Government Schools				Government Aided Schools	Un-Aided Schools	Other Management Schools	Central Schools	Total Schools
		DoE	Social Welfare	Local Body	TOTAL					
	Bangalore Division									
1	BANGALORE RURAL	59	2	0	61	37	102	1	0	201
2	BANGALORE U NORTH	52	2	19	73	121	685	7	8	894
3	BANGALORE U SOUTH	79	2	17	98	151	878	5	5	1,137
4	CHIKKABALLAPURA	106	6	0	112	32	118	2	0	264
5	CHITRADURGA	109	13	0	122	191	84	1	0	398
6	DAVANAGERE	152	15	0	167	172	127	1	0	467
7	KOLAR	115	11	0	126	43	138	1	1	309
8	RAMANAGARA	106	17	0	123	58	102	0	0	283
9	SHIMOGA	155	12	0	167	129	126	1	0	423
10	TUMKUR	133	13	0	146	200	114	2	0	462
11	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	94	12	0	106	98	54	0	0	258
	Total	1,160	105	36	1,301	1,232	2,528	21	14	5,096
	% to Total Schools in State	27.12	26.45	70.59	27.53	36.59	48.07	27.27	77.78	37.90
	Belgaum Division									
1	BAGALKOT	146	15	1	162	104	97	2	0	365
2	BELGAUM	123	5	0	128	178	115	4	0	425
3	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	146	20	1	167	132	161	4	0	464
4	BIJAPUR	121	14	0	135	223	108	3	0	469
5	DHARWAD	89	5	5	99	129	124	4	1	357
6	GADAG	83	8	2	93	82	75	1	1	252
7	HAVERI	131	17	5	153	143	76	3	0	375
8	UTTARA KANNADA	45	3	0	48	85	40	3	0	176
9	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	70	6	0	76	55	34	2	0	167
	Total	954	93	14	1,061	1,131	830	26	2	3,050
	% to Total Schools in State	22.30	23.43	27.45	22.45	33.59	15.78	33.77	11.11	22.68
	Gulbarga Division									
1	BELLARY	172	17	0	189	81	181	5	0	456
2	BIDAR	149	9	0	158	95	177	2	0	432
3	GULBARGA	254	23	0	277	94	247	1	0	619
4	KOPPAL	128	15	0	143	26	80	1	0	250
5	RAICHUR	162	17	0	179	32	139	2	0	352
6	YADAGIRI	116	12	0	128	10	44	0	0	182
	Total	981	93	0	1,074	338	868	11	0	2,291
	% to Total Schools in State	22.93	23.43	0.00	22.73	10.04	16.51	14.29	0.00	17.04
	Mysore Division									
1	CHAMARAJANAGARA	84	10	0	94	37	62	2	1	196
2	CHIKKAMANGALORE	115	17	0	132	113	80	2	0	327
3	DAKSHINA KANNADA	160	11	0	171	107	196	3	0	477
4	HASSAN	241	22	0	263	127	124	2	0	516
5	KODAGU	47	6	0	53	48	62	3	1	167
6	MANDYA	214	19	0	233	68	136	1	0	438
7	MYSORE	216	19	0	235	97	281	5	0	618
8	UDUPI	106	2	1	109	69	92	1	0	271
	Total	1,183	106	1	1,290	666	1,033	19	2	3,010
	% to Total Schools in State	27.65	26.70	1.96	27.30	19.78	19.64	24.68	11.11	22.38
	State Total	4,278	397	51	4,726	3,367	5,259	77	18	13,447

Annexure - 3 A

District-wise Ration of Lower Primary Schools to Upper Primary Schools (Govt and Aided Schools only)

Sl. No.	District Name	Y	X	Y:X	Ascending Order		
		Total HPS Govt+aided (HPS and HPS Sections in HS)	Total LPS Govt.+Aided (LPS and LPS Sections in HPS)	Ratio	Sl. No.	District Name	Ratio Y:X
1	BAGALKOT	879	1,365	1.55	1	RAMANAGARA	2.89
2	BANGALORE RURAL	456	1,148	2.52	2	KOLAR	2.80
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	460	722	1.57	3	CHIKKABALLAPURA	2.79
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	651	1,129	1.73	4	TUMKUR	2.69
5	BELGAUM	871	1,467	1.68	5	BANGALORE RURAL	2.52
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,137	1,928	1.70	6	HASSAN	2.42
7	BELLARY	922	1,426	1.55	7	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	2.35
8	BIDAR	922	1,465	1.59	8	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	2.23
9	BIJAPUR	1,189	2,037	1.71	9	CHIKKAMANGALORE	2.10
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	439	832	1.90	10	MANDYA	2.10
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	576	1,608	2.79	11	UTTARA KANNADA	1.95
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	739	1,549	2.10	12	YADAGIRI	1.94
13	CHITRADURGA	975	1,777	1.82	13	SHIMOGA	1.93
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	879	1,164	1.32	14	MYSORE	1.90
15	DAVANAGERE	853	1,505	1.76	15	CHAMARAJANAGARA	1.90
16	DHARWAD	642	867	1.35	16	RAICHUR	1.85
17	GADAG	472	646	1.37	17	CHITRADURGA	1.82
18	GULBARGA	1,172	1,954	1.67	18	DAVANAGERE	1.76
19	HASSAN	1,089	2,640	2.42	19	BANGALORE U SOUTH	1.73
20	HAVERI	769	1,227	1.60	20	BIJAPUR	1.71
21	KODAGU	291	433	1.49	21	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1.70
22	KOLAR	684	1,917	2.80	22	BELGAUM	1.68
23	KOPPAL	583	970	1.66	23	GULBARGA	1.67
24	MANDYA	879	1,842	2.10	24	KOPPAL	1.66
25	MYSORE	1,099	2,087	1.90	25	HAVERI	1.60
26	RAICHUR	826	1,531	1.85	26	BIDAR	1.59
27	RAMANAGARA	495	1,429	2.89	27	BANGALORE U NORTH	1.57
28	SHIMOGA	1,030	1,992	1.93	28	BAGALKOT	1.55
29	TUMKUR	857	2,302	2.69	29	BELLARY	1.55
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	565	1,325	2.35	30	KODAGU	1.49
31	UDUPI	577	841	1.46	31	UDUPI	1.46
32	UTTARA KANNADA	519	1,010	1.95	32	GADAG	1.37
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	533	1,186	2.23	33	DHARWAD	1.35
34	YADAGIRI	495	961	1.94	34	DAKSHINA KANNADA	1.32
	TOTAL	25,525	48,282	1.89		TOTAL	1.89

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 3 B

District-wise Ration of Upper Primary Schools to High Schools (Govt and Aided Schools only)

Sl. No.	District Name	Y	X	Y:X	Ascending Order		
		Total HPS Govt+aided (HPS and HPS Sections in HS)	Total LPS Govt.+Aided (LPS and LPS Sections in HPS)	Ratio	Sl. No.	District Name	Ratio Y:X
1	BAGALKOT	266	879	3.30	1	BANGALORE RURAL	4.65
2	BANGALORE RURAL	98	456	4.65	2	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	4.07
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	194	462	2.38	3	KOLAR	4.05
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	249	651	2.61	4	CHIKKABALLAPURA	4.00
5	BELGAUM	306	871	2.85	5	RAICHUR	3.91
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	299	1,137	3.80	6	UTTARA KANNADA	3.90
7	BELLARY	270	922	3.41	7	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	3.80
8	BIDAR	253	922	3.64	8	BIDAR	3.64
9	BIJAPUR	358	1,189	3.32	9	YADAGIRI	3.59
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	131	439	3.35	10	SHIMOGA	3.48
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	144	576	4.00	11	KOPPAL	3.45
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	245	739	3.02	12	BELLARY	3.41
13	CHITRADURGA	313	975	3.12	13	CHAMARAJANAGARA	3.35
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	278	879	3.16	14	BIJAPUR	3.32
15	DAVANAGERE	339	853	2.52	15	MYSORE	3.31
16	DHARWAD	228	642	2.82	16	BAGALKOT	3.30
17	GADAG	175	472	2.70	17	UDUPI	3.24
18	GULBARGA	371	1,172	3.16	18	DAKSHINA KANNADA	3.16
19	HASSAN	390	1,089	2.79	19	GULBARGA	3.16
20	HAVERI	296	769	2.60	20	CHITRADURGA	3.12
21	KODAGU	101	291	2.88	21	CHIKKAMANGALORE	3.02
22	KOLAR	169	684	4.05	22	MANDYA	2.92
23	KOPPAL	169	583	3.45	23	KODAGU	2.88
24	MANDYA	301	879	2.92	24	BELGAUM	2.85
25	MYSORE	332	1,099	3.31	25	DHARWAD	2.82
26	RAICHUR	211	826	3.91	26	HASSAN	2.79
27	RAMANAGARA	181	495	2.73	27	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	2.77
28	SHIMOGA	296	1,030	3.48	28	RAMANAGARA	2.73
29	TUMKUR	346	857	2.48	29	GADAG	2.70
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	204	565	2.77	30	BANGALORE U SOUTH	2.61
31	UDUPI	178	577	3.24	31	HAVERI	2.60
32	UTTARA KANNADA	133	519	3.90	32	DAVANAGERE	2.52
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	131	533	4.07	33	TUMKUR	2.48
34	YADAGIRI	138	495	3.59	34	BANGALORE U NORTH	2.38
	TOTAL	8,093	25,527	3.15		TOTAL	3.15

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 4 A

Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - All Management

Class	General			SC			ST			OBC(Muslims and other Minority included)			Total			Muslims out of Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Class 1	106574	93787	200361	114,800	106,660	221,460	47,510	44,715	92,225	312,767	292,381	605,148	581,651	537,543	1,119,194	90,976	85,713	176,689
Class 2	98601	87701	186302	105,760	98,269	204,029	43,721	41,152	84,873	298,428	282,098	580,526	546,510	509,220	1,055,730	82,999	80,339	163,338
Class 3	98841	87779	186620	105,483	99,104	204,587	44,692	42,084	86,776	301,318	286,865	588,183	550,334	515,832	1,066,166	82,287	81,388	163,675
Class 4	99171	87573	186744	107,885	101,657	209,542	45,574	42,697	88,271	310,176	294,573	604,749	562,806	526,500	1,089,306	83,392	82,045	165,437
Class 5	99400	88246	187646	106,646	99,240	205,886	44,517	41,543	86,060	309,665	294,921	604,586	560,228	523,950	1,084,178	79,910	79,308	159,218
Class 6	96115	85859	181974	101,388	92,882	194,270	42,696	39,667	82,363	296,658	286,970	583,628	536,857	505,378	1,042,235	73,458	74,977	148,435
Class 7	90723	81303	172026	92,555	83,483	176,038	38,322	35,284	73,606	279,280	267,364	546,644	500,880	467,434	968,314	67,602	68,875	136,477
Class 8	119523	105170	224693	90,397	80,549	170,946	38,281	33,211	71,492	250,926	238,838	489,764	499,127	457,768	956,895	63,858	65,198	129,056
Class 9	115248	102250	217498	77,907	69,511	147,418	32,640	28,079	60,719	225,088	213,829	438,917	450,883	413,669	864,552	54,638	57,376	112,014
Class 10	104983	95994	200977	68,323	62,421	130,744	27,979	25,671	53,650	199,253	198,175	397,428	400,538	382,261	782,799	43,541	49,073	92,614
1 to 5	502587	445086	947673	540574	504930	1045504	226014	212191	438205	1532354	1450838	2983192	2801529	2613045	5414574	419564	408793	828357
6 to 7	186838	167162	354000	193943	176365	370308	81018	74951	155969	575938	554334	1130272	1037737	972812	2010549	141060	143852	284912
6 to 8	306361	272332	578693	284340	256914	541254	119299	108162	227461	826864	793172	1620036	1536864	1430580	2967444	204918	209050	413968
1 to 7	689425	612248	1301673	734517	681295	1415812	307032	287142	594174	2108292	2005172	4113464	3839266	3585857	7425123	560624	552645	1113269
1 to 8	808948	717418	1526366	824914	761844	1586758	345313	320353	665666	2359218	2244010	4603228	4338393	4043625	8382018	624482	617843	1242325
8 to 10	339754	303414	643168	236627	212481	449108	98900	86961	185861	675267	650842	1326109	1350548	1253698	2604246	162037	171647	333684
1 to 10	1029179	915662	1944841	971144	893776	1864920	405932	374103	780035	2783559	2656014	5439573	5189814	4839555	10029369	722661	724292	1446953

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 4 B

Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Education Department

Class	General			SC			ST			OBC(Muslims and other Minority included)			Total			Muslims out of Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Class 1	24,025	24,155	48,180	81,383	79,390	160,773	34,113	34,027	68,140	170,401	172,991	343,392	309,922	310,563	620,485	44,051	45,820	89,871
Class 2	23,372	23,778	47,150	75,322	73,236	148,558	31,729	31,483	63,212	165,954	171,079	337,033	296,377	299,576	595,953	40,714	44,044	84,758
Class 3	25,315	25,850	51,165	76,507	75,461	151,968	33,399	32,859	66,258	175,199	180,889	356,088	310,420	315,059	625,479	42,234	46,267	88,501
Class 4	27,621	27,539	55,160	79,795	78,791	158,586	34,690	34,232	68,922	188,180	192,619	380,799	330,286	333,181	663,467	44,909	48,569	93,478
Class 5	28,011	28,588	56,599	79,305	77,198	156,503	33,924	33,344	67,268	190,606	194,879	385,485	331,846	334,009	665,855	44,070	47,869	91,939
Class 6	28,237	28,476	56,713	72,615	68,507	141,122	31,915	30,527	62,442	182,946	189,107	372,053	315,713	316,617	632,330	40,883	45,181	86,064
Class 7	26,803	27,515	54,318	65,996	61,062	127,058	28,695	27,163	55,858	172,678	177,676	350,354	294,172	293,416	587,588	37,591	42,101	79,692
Class 8	29,384	28,738	58,122	45,304	42,283	87,587	21,263	19,381	40,644	116,233	120,005	236,238	212,184	210,407	422,591	26,377	29,659	56,036
Class 9	27,554	26,781	54,335	34,617	32,761	67,378	16,116	14,326	30,442	91,123	93,964	185,087	169,410	167,832	337,242	20,265	23,084	43,349
Class 10	24,451	26,224	50,675	29,466	29,189	58,655	13,228	12,785	26,013	79,618	87,774	167,392	146,763	155,972	302,735	15,014	19,449	34,463
1 to 5	128344	129910	258254	392312	384076	776388	167855	165945	333800	890340	912457	1802797	1578851	1592388	3171239	215978	232569	448547
6 to 7	55040	55991	111031	138611	129569	268180	60610	57690	118300	355624	366783	722407	609885	610033	1219918	78474	87282	165756
6 to 8	84424	84729	169153	183915	171852	355767	81873	77071	158944	471857	486788	958645	822069	820440	1642509	104851	116941	221792
1 to 7	183384	185901	369285	530923	513645	1044568	228465	223635	452100	1245964	1279240	2525204	2188736	2202421	4391157	294452	319851	614303
1 to 8	212768	214639	427407	576227	555928	1132155	249728	243016	492744	1362197	1399245	2761442	2400920	2412828	4813748	320829	349510	670339
8 to 10	81389	81743	163132	109387	104233	213620	50607	46492	97099	286974	301743	588717	528357	534211	1062568	61656	72192	133848
1 to 10	264773	267644	532417	640310	617878	1258188	279072	270127	549199	1532938	1580983	3113921	2717093	2736632	5453725	356108	392043	748151

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 4 C

Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Social Welfare

Class	General			SC			ST			OBC(Muslims and other Minority included)			Total			Muslims out of Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Class 1	108	82	190	664	426	1,090	628	660	1,288	314	231	545	1,714	1,399	3,113	73	51	124
Class 2	105	56	161	665	464	1,129	668	577	1,245	369	258	627	1,807	1,355	3,162	75	58	133
Class 3	115	69	184	754	520	1,274	652	617	1,269	406	277	683	1,927	1,483	3,410	70	52	122
Class 4	127	64	191	908	507	1,415	652	584	1,236	437	322	759	2,124	1,477	3,601	89	44	133
Class 5	114	50	164	865	517	1,382	720	663	1,383	415	319	734	2,114	1,549	3,663	66	32	98
Class 6	447	549	996	3,570	4,085	7,655	1,291	1,824	3,115	4,622	4,826	9,448	9,930	11,284	21,214	801	656	1457
Class 7	438	482	920	2,938	3,473	6,411	1,131	1,617	2,748	4,352	4,514	8,866	8,859	10,086	18,945	744	665	1409
Class 8	453	347	800	2,892	2,445	5,337	925	722	1,647	4,392	3,401	7,793	8,662	6,915	15,577	709	551	1260
Class 9	440	289	729	2,285	1,911	4,196	748	610	1,358	3,459	2,822	6,281	6,932	5,632	12,564	586	476	1062
Class 10	470	273	743	1,735	1,460	3,195	603	477	1,080	2,568	2,004	4,572	5,376	4,214	9,590	463	293	756
1 to 5	569	321	890	3856	2434	6290	3320	3101	6421	1941	1407	3348	9686	7263	16949	373	237	610
6 to 7	885	1031	1916	6508	7558	14066	2422	3441	5863	8974	9340	18314	18789	21370	40159	1545	1321	2866
6 to 8	1338	1378	2716	9400	10003	19403	3347	4163	7510	13366	12741	26107	27451	28285	55736	2254	1872	4126
1 to 7	1454	1352	2806	10364	9992	20356	5742	6542	12284	10915	10747	21662	28475	28633	57108	1918	1558	3476
1 to 8	1907	1699	3606	13256	12437	25693	6667	7264	13931	15307	14148	29455	37137	35548	72685	2627	2109	4736
8 to 10	1363	909	2272	6912	5816	12728	2276	1809	4085	10419	8227	18646	20970	16761	37731	1758	1320	3078
1 to 10	2817	2261	5078	17276	15808	33084	8018	8351	16369	21334	18974	40308	49445	45394	94839	3676	2878	6554

Annexure - 4 D

Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Local Body

Class	General			SC			ST			OBC(Muslims and other Minority included)			Total			Muslims out of Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Class 1	221	171	392	85	94	179	13	13	26	182	141	323	501	419	920	106	83	189
Class 2	164	131	295	88	72	160	7	3	10	156	142	298	415	348	763	64	60	124
Class 3	166	123	289	96	101	197	8	7	15	110	105	215	380	336	716	72	59	131
Class 4	138	138	276	106	89	195	6	4	10	134	118	252	384	349	733	76	55	131
Class 5	124	115	239	128	78	206	9	10	19	93	87	180	354	290	644	58	59	117
Class 6	142	122	264	155	85	240	29	12	41	175	104	279	501	323	824	107	70	177
Class 7	165	118	283	174	96	270	32	24	56	201	97	298	572	335	907	95	71	166
Class 8	660	1002	1662	543	633	1,176	75	45	120	597	329	926	1,875	2,009	3,884	381	522	903
Class 9	811	1263	2074	616	684	1,300	91	50	141	582	363	945	2,100	2,360	4,460	336	677	1013
Class 10	706	1130	1836	529	617	1,146	74	47	121	519	345	864	1,828	2,139	3,967	229	566	795
1 to 5	813	678	1491	503	434	937	43	37	80	675	593	1268	2034	1742	3776	376	316	692
6 to 7	307	240	547	329	181	510	61	36	97	376	201	577	1073	658	1731	202	141	343
6 to 8	967	1242	2209	872	814	1686	136	81	217	973	530	1503	2948	2667	5615	583	663	1246
1 to 7	1120	918	2038	832	615	1447	104	73	177	1051	794	1845	3107	2400	5507	578	457	1035
1 to 8	1780	1920	3700	1375	1248	2623	179	118	297	1648	1123	2771	4982	4409	9391	959	979	1938
8 to 10	2177	3395	5572	1688	1934	3622	240	142	382	1698	1037	2735	5803	6508	12311	946	1765	2711
1 to 10	3297	4313	7610	2520	2549	5069	344	215	559	2749	1831	4580	8910	8908	17818	1524	2222	3746

Annexure - 4 E

Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Aided

Class	General			SC			ST			OBC(Muslims and other Minority included)			Total			Muslims out of Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Class 1	6,915	6,922	13,837	9,482	9,099	18,581	2,716	2,447	5,163	26,964	25,683	52,647	46,077	44,151	90,228	10,317	9,969	20,286
Class 2	7,013	6,829	13,842	9,585	9,175	18,760	2,604	2,407	5,011	27,264	25,725	52,989	46,466	44,136	90,602	10,204	9,464	19,668
Class 3	7,151	7,306	14,457	9,720	9,151	18,871	2,765	2,371	5,136	28,154	27,086	55,240	47,790	45,914	93,704	10,123	10,157	20,280
Class 4	7,697	7,520	15,217	9,766	9,180	18,946	2,796	2,425	5,221	29,308	27,972	57,280	49,567	47,097	96,664	10,174	10,231	20,405
Class 5	8,787	8,195	16,982	10,252	9,399	19,651	2,923	2,452	5,375	31,441	29,320	60,761	53,403	49,366	102,769	10,042	10,124	20,166
Class 6	10,193	9,462	19,655	10,941	9,702	20,643	3,360	2,726	6,086	33,590	31,718	65,308	58,084	53,608	111,692	10,189	10,365	20,554
Class 7	10,393	9,612	20,005	10,713	9,384	20,097	3,207	2,642	5,849	33,072	30,620	63,692	57,385	52,258	109,643	9,588	9,618	19,206
Class 8	35,557	31,915	67,472	27,786	24,746	52,532	10,342	8,789	19,131	69,648	66,978	136,626	143,333	132,428	275,761	19,199	19,175	38,374
Class 9	37,567	34,170	71,737	27,548	24,183	51,731	10,311	9,045	19,356	74,070	71,280	145,350	149,496	138,678	288,174	18,508	19,311	37,819
Class 10	35,331	33,292	68,623	24,857	22,282	47,139	9,396	8,783	18,179	68,278	68,202	136,480	137,862	132,559	270,421	15,494	16,908	32,402
1 to 5	37563	36772	74335	48805	46004	94809	13804	12102	25906	143131	135786	278917	243303	230664	473967	50860	49945	100805
6 to 7	20586	19074	39660	21654	19086	40740	6567	5368	11935	66662	62338	129000	115469	105866	221335	19777	19983	39760
6 to 8	56143	50989	107132	49440	43832	93272	16909	14157	31066	136310	129316	265626	258802	238294	497096	38976	39158	78134
1 to 7	58149	55846	113995	70459	65090	135549	20371	17470	37841	209793	198124	407917	358772	336530	695302	70637	69928	140565
1 to 8	93706	87761	181467	98245	89836	188081	30713	26259	56972	279441	265102	544543	502105	468958	971063	89836	89103	178939
8 to 10	108455	99377	207832	80191	71211	151402	30049	26617	56666	211996	206460	418456	430691	403665	834356	53201	55394	108595
1 to 10	166604	155223	321827	150650	136301	286951	50420	44087	94507	421789	404584	826373	789463	740195	1529658	123838	125322	249160

Annexure - 4 F

Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Unaided

Class	General			SC			ST			OBC(Muslims and other Minority included)			Total			Muslims out of Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Class 1	73,723	61,085	134,808	22,762	17,369	40,131	9,900	7,441	17,341	114,142	92,670	206,812	220,527	178,565	399,092	36,215	29,604	65,819
Class 2	66,554	55,499	122,053	19,729	15,047	34,776	8,547	6,557	15,104	103,983	84,302	188,285	198,813	161,405	360,218	31,746	26,545	58,291
Class 3	64,637	53,123	117,760	18,043	13,583	31,626	7,690	6,114	13,804	96,724	77,933	174,657	187,094	150,753	337,847	29,579	24,684	54,263
Class 4	62,091	50,939	113,030	16,996	12,849	29,845	7,236	5,325	12,561	91,365	72,973	164,338	177,688	142,086	319,774	27,959	22,996	50,955
Class 5	60,851	49,964	110,815	15,798	11,814	27,612	6,755	4,954	11,709	86,481	69,774	156,255	169,885	136,506	306,391	25,491	21,083	46,574
Class 6	55,272	45,746	101,018	13,530	10,086	23,616	5,732	4,342	10,074	74,121	60,322	134,443	148,655	120,496	269,151	21,290	18,508	39,798
Class 7	51,093	42,144	93,237	12,190	9,129	21,319	4,901	3,609	8,510	67,795	53,670	121,465	135,979	108,552	244,531	19,436	16,319	35,755
Class 8	51,900	41,975	93,875	13,379	10,098	23,477	5,327	4,060	9,387	58,825	47,265	106,090	129,431	103,398	232,829	17,014	15,153	32,167
Class 9	47,350	38,599	85,949	12,347	9,697	22,044	5,024	3,818	8,842	54,759	44,633	99,392	119,480	96,747	216,227	14,769	13,710	28,479
Class 10	42,582	33,907	76,489	11,305	8,594	19,899	4,356	3,378	7,734	47,335	39,150	86,485	105,578	85,029	190,607	12,196	11,752	23,948
1 to 5	327856	270610	598466	93328	70662	163990	40128	30391	70519	492695	397652	890347	954007	769315	1723322	150990	124912	275902
6 to 7	106365	87890	194255	25720	19215	44935	10633	7951	18584	141916	113992	255908	284634	229048	513682	40726	34827	75553
6 to 8	158265	129865	288130	39099	29313	68412	15960	12011	27971	200741	161257	361998	414065	332446	746511	57740	49980	107720
1 to 7	434221	358500	792721	119048	89877	208925	50761	38342	89103	634611	511644	1146255	1238641	998363	2237004	191716	159739	351455
1 to 8	486121	400475	886596	132427	99975	232402	56088	42402	98490	693436	558909	1252345	1368072	1101761	2469833	208730	174892	383622
8 to 10	141832	114481	256313	37031	28389	65420	14707	11256	25963	160919	131048	291967	354489	285174	639663	43979	40615	84594
1 to 10	576053	472981	1049034	156079	118266	274345	65468	49598	115066	795530	642692	1438222	1593130	1283537	2876667	235695	200354	436049

Annexure - 4 G

Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Central Schools

Class	General			SC			ST			OBC(Muslims and other Minority included)			Total			Muslims out of Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Class 1	1,211	1,065	2,276	379	245	624	136	116	252	455	371	826	2,181	1,797	3,978	99	51	150
Class 2	1,073	1,072	2,145	330	239	569	150	116	266	414	336	750	1,967	1,763	3,730	92	50	142
Class 3	1,125	977	2,102	328	244	572	171	108	279	458	326	784	2,082	1,655	3,737	97	56	153
Class 4	1,170	1,074	2,244	282	212	494	183	118	301	449	334	783	2,084	1,738	3,822	88	59	147
Class 5	1,191	1,057	2,248	276	201	477	177	113	290	407	348	755	2,051	1,719	3,770	95	64	159
Class 6	1,549	1,240	2,789	553	361	914	363	227	590	960	671	1,631	3,425	2,499	5,924	106	109	215
Class 7	1,582	1,199	2,781	518	296	814	339	224	563	999	659	1,658	3,438	2,378	5,816	105	65	170
Class 8	1,369	1,025	2,394	455	306	761	316	193	509	933	679	1,612	3,073	2,203	5,276	93	101	194
Class 9	1,356	1,009	2,365	450	260	710	313	206	519	857	596	1,453	2,976	2,071	5,047	96	87	183
Class 10	1,311	1,036	2,347	414	256	670	296	182	478	760	552	1,312	2,781	2,026	4,807	82	76	158
1 to 5	5770	5245	11015	1595	1141	2736	817	571	1388	2183	1715	3898	10365	8672	19037	471	280	751
6 to 7	3131	2439	5570	1071	657	1728	702	451	1153	1959	1330	3289	6863	4877	11740	211	174	385
6 to 8	4500	3464	7964	1526	963	2489	1018	644	1662	2892	2009	4901	9936	7080	17016	304	275	579
1 to 7	8901	7684	16585	2666	1798	4464	1519	1022	2541	4142	3045	7187	17228	13549	30777	682	454	1136
1 to 8	10270	8709	18979	3121	2104	5225	1835	1215	3050	5075	3724	8799	20301	15752	36053	775	555	1330
8 to 10	4036	3070	7106	1319	822	2141	925	581	1506	2550	1827	4377	8830	6300	15130	271	264	535
1 to 10	12937	10754	23691	3985	2620	6605	2444	1603	4047	6692	4872	11564	26058	19849	45907	953	718	1671

Annexure - 4 H

Management wise/ Class wise/ Category wise/Sex wise Enrolment - Other Management

Class	General			SC			ST			OBC(Muslims and other Minority included)			Total			Muslims out of Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Class 1	371	307	678	45	37	82	4	11	15	309	294	603	729	649	1,378	115	135	250
Class 2	320	336	656	41	36	77	16	9	25	288	256	544	665	637	1,302	104	118	222
Class 3	332	331	663	35	44	79	7	8	15	267	249	516	641	632	1,273	112	113	225
Class 4	327	299	626	32	29	61	11	9	20	303	235	538	673	572	1,245	97	91	188
Class 5	322	277	599	22	33	55	9	7	16	222	194	416	575	511	1,086	88	77	165
Class 6	275	264	539	24	56	80	6	9	15	244	222	466	549	551	1,100	82	88	170
Class 7	249	233	482	26	43	69	17	5	22	183	128	311	475	409	884	43	36	79
Class 8	200	168	368	38	38	76	33	21	54	298	181	479	569	408	977	85	37	122
Class 9	170	139	309	44	15	59	37	24	61	238	171	409	489	349	838	78	31	109
Class 10	132	132	264	17	23	40	26	19	45	175	148	323	350	322	672	63	29	92
1 to 5	1672	1550	3222	175	179	354	47	44	91	1389	1228	2617	3283	3001	6284	516	534	1050
6 to 7	524	497	1021	50	99	149	23	14	37	427	350	777	1024	960	1984	125	124	249
6 to 8	724	665	1389	88	137	225	56	35	91	725	531	1256	1593	1368	2961	210	161	371
1 to 7	2196	2047	4243	225	278	503	70	58	128	1816	1578	3394	4307	3961	8268	641	658	1299
1 to 8	2396	2215	4611	263	316	579	103	79	182	2114	1759	3873	4876	4369	9245	726	695	1421
8 to 10	502	439	941	99	76	175	96	64	160	711	500	1211	1408	1079	2487	226	97	323
1 to 10	2698	2486	5184	324	354	678	166	122	288	2527	2078	4605	5715	5040	10755	867	755	1622

Annexure - 6 A

District wise / Class Wise Enrolment in All Management Schools

SI No	District	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8	Class 9	Class 10	Total
1	BAGALKOT	43,408	39,339	39,772	40,384	39,264	35,764	31,761	30,204	26,999	24,814	351,709
2	BANGALORE RURAL	14,775	13,824	13,895	14,280	15,083	14,963	14,786	14,449	13,392	13,024	142,471
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	59,900	57,042	56,228	56,120	57,530	55,353	52,892	52,550	49,182	44,361	541,158
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	87,120	80,818	79,076	78,335	78,600	73,935	70,979	71,047	65,383	56,766	742,059
5	BELGAUM	38,882	36,677	37,979	39,707	39,885	37,749	36,774	36,809	33,415	30,822	368,699
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	50,832	48,556	50,036	50,780	49,126	46,238	45,377	44,770	39,663	35,681	461,059
7	BELLARY	53,156	47,321	48,030	48,212	45,869	42,920	37,150	35,455	30,187	25,251	413,551
8	BIDAR	48,902	45,734	45,518	46,295	43,985	40,489	36,708	31,022	26,476	22,897	388,026
9	BIJAPUR	59,985	55,330	56,623	57,664	54,036	47,258	41,570	36,543	32,603	29,662	471,274
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	14,620	14,063	14,024	14,613	15,589	15,290	13,895	14,770	13,256	12,282	142,402
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	21,223	18,874	18,827	19,921	20,450	20,495	19,286	20,198	17,742	17,348	194,364
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	16,273	15,986	16,304	17,144	17,963	18,576	17,924	19,339	17,668	15,710	172,887
13	CHITRADURGA	28,024	27,375	27,469	28,593	28,641	30,351	27,893	27,575	24,922	23,871	274,714
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	31,983	31,272	32,191	33,888	35,447	36,619	34,170	37,985	35,725	30,584	339,864
15	DAVANAGERE	36,052	34,863	35,668	36,738	36,709	35,371	33,171	32,776	29,768	26,172	337,288
16	DHARWAD	35,583	34,488	35,671	36,139	36,835	35,359	33,830	33,179	29,115	26,920	337,119
17	GADAG	19,553	19,219	20,420	20,722	20,613	19,791	17,840	17,746	15,911	14,391	186,206
18	GULBARGA	64,423	60,215	59,673	59,159	55,473	51,589	45,214	39,306	34,658	31,201	500,911
19	HASSAN	24,747	24,183	24,362	25,740	26,876	27,665	26,537	28,385	26,310	24,126	258,931
20	HAVERI	29,786	28,327	29,260	29,845	29,805	28,725	27,384	26,852	22,789	20,722	273,495
21	KODAGU	8,789	8,681	8,947	9,260	9,581	9,918	9,245	9,886	9,600	7,801	91,708
22	KOLAR	26,798	24,418	24,393	25,825	26,154	26,088	24,534	25,322	22,978	21,586	248,096
23	KOPPAL	31,588	29,435	31,220	31,076	30,000	27,374	24,240	21,767	18,161	15,413	260,274
24	MANDYA	26,057	25,323	24,413	25,675	26,415	27,205	25,192	27,471	25,714	25,126	258,591
25	MYSORE	46,671	45,297	44,353	47,018	49,565	49,799	46,718	47,907	44,192	40,767	462,287
26	RAICHUR	45,567	42,437	43,757	42,922	39,500	34,338	29,945	24,878	21,483	18,923	343,750
27	RAMANAGARA	15,653	14,921	15,550	15,334	15,968	16,090	15,876	16,137	15,077	14,949	155,555
28	SHIMOGA	29,528	28,557	28,868	30,239	31,040	31,058	29,617	31,431	28,329	24,720	293,387
29	TUMKUR	24,409	23,608	23,105	24,961	26,345	27,340	26,130	27,922	26,478	26,533	256,831
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	15,508	14,327	14,449	15,784	15,982	16,432	15,294	16,717	15,609	15,660	155,762
31	UDUPI	15,709	15,268	15,564	16,593	17,587	18,298	16,970	18,806	18,617	16,669	170,081
32	UTTARA KANNADA	10,058	10,350	10,509	11,293	11,769	11,651	11,319	12,465	11,326	10,226	110,966
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	12,242	11,332	12,017	12,442	12,826	13,102	12,279	12,097	10,684	8,551	117,572
34	YADAGIRI	31,390	28,270	27,995	26,605	23,667	19,042	15,814	13,129	11,140	9,270	206,322
	Total	1,119,194	1,055,730	1,066,166	1,089,306	1,084,178	1,042,235	968,314	956,895	864,552	782,799	10,029,369

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 6 B

Distribution of Enrolment over the Class in All Management Schools

SI No	District	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8	Class 9	Class 10	Total
1	BAGALKOT	12.34	11.19	11.31	11.48	11.16	10.17	9.03	8.59	7.68	7.06	100.00
2	BANGALORE RURAL	10.37	9.70	9.75	10.02	10.59	10.50	10.38	10.14	9.40	9.14	100.00
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	11.07	10.54	10.39	10.37	10.63	10.23	9.77	9.71	9.09	8.20	100.00
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	11.74	10.89	10.66	10.56	10.59	9.96	9.57	9.57	8.81	7.65	100.00
5	BELGAUM	10.55	9.95	10.30	10.77	10.82	10.24	9.97	9.98	9.06	8.36	100.00
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	11.03	10.53	10.85	11.01	10.66	10.03	9.84	9.71	8.60	7.74	100.00
7	BELLARY	12.85	11.44	11.61	11.66	11.09	10.38	8.98	8.57	7.30	6.11	100.00
8	BIDAR	12.60	11.79	11.73	11.93	11.34	10.43	9.46	7.99	6.82	5.90	100.00
9	BIJAPUR	12.73	11.74	12.01	12.24	11.47	10.03	8.82	7.75	6.92	6.29	100.00
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	10.27	9.88	9.85	10.26	10.95	10.74	9.76	10.37	9.31	8.62	100.00
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	10.92	9.71	9.69	10.25	10.52	10.54	9.92	10.39	9.13	8.93	100.00
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	9.41	9.25	9.43	9.92	10.39	10.74	10.37	11.19	10.22	9.09	100.00
13	CHITRADURGA	10.20	9.96	10.00	10.41	10.43	11.05	10.15	10.04	9.07	8.69	100.00
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	9.41	9.20	9.47	9.97	10.43	10.77	10.05	11.18	10.51	9.00	100.00
15	DAVANAGERE	10.69	10.34	10.57	10.89	10.88	10.49	9.83	9.72	8.83	7.76	100.00
16	DHARWAD	10.56	10.23	10.58	10.72	10.93	10.49	10.04	9.84	8.64	7.99	100.00
17	GADAG	10.50	10.32	10.97	11.13	11.07	10.63	9.58	9.53	8.54	7.73	100.00
18	GULBARGA	12.86	12.02	11.91	11.81	11.07	10.30	9.03	7.85	6.92	6.23	100.00
19	HASSAN	9.56	9.34	9.41	9.94	10.38	10.68	10.25	10.96	10.16	9.32	100.00
20	HAVERI	10.89	10.36	10.70	10.91	10.90	10.50	10.01	9.82	8.33	7.58	100.00
21	KODAGU	9.58	9.47	9.76	10.10	10.45	10.81	10.08	10.78	10.47	8.51	100.00
22	KOLAR	10.80	9.84	9.83	10.41	10.54	10.52	9.89	10.21	9.26	8.70	100.00
23	KOPPAL	12.14	11.31	12.00	11.94	11.53	10.52	9.31	8.36	6.98	5.92	100.00
24	MANDYA	10.08	9.79	9.44	9.93	10.21	10.52	9.74	10.62	9.94	9.72	100.00
25	MYSORE	10.10	9.80	9.59	10.17	10.72	10.77	10.11	10.36	9.56	8.82	100.00
26	RAICHUR	13.26	12.35	12.73	12.49	11.49	9.99	8.71	7.24	6.25	5.50	100.00
27	RAMANAGARA	10.06	9.59	10.00	9.86	10.27	10.34	10.21	10.37	9.69	9.61	100.00
28	SHIMOGA	10.06	9.73	9.84	10.31	10.58	10.59	10.09	10.71	9.66	8.43	100.00
29	TUMKUR	9.50	9.19	9.00	9.72	10.26	10.65	10.17	10.87	10.31	10.33	100.00
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	9.96	9.20	9.28	10.13	10.26	10.55	9.82	10.73	10.02	10.05	100.00
31	UDUPI	9.24	8.98	9.15	9.76	10.34	10.76	9.98	11.06	10.95	9.80	100.00
32	UTTARA KANNADA	9.06	9.33	9.47	10.18	10.61	10.50	10.20	11.23	10.21	9.22	100.00
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	10.41	9.64	10.22	10.58	10.91	11.14	10.44	10.29	9.09	7.27	100.00
34	YADAGIRI	15.21	13.70	13.57	12.89	11.47	9.23	7.66	6.36	5.40	4.49	100.00
	Total	11.16	10.53	10.63	10.86	10.81	10.39	9.65	9.54	8.62	7.81	100.00

Annexure- 7 A

Management wise Sanctioned post and Working Teachers - Lower Primary Schools

Sl. No.	District Name	DOE		Social Welfare		Local Body		Govt		Aided		Unaided		Others		Central		Total	
		Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working
1	BAGALKOT	1,249	1,118	14	12	0	0	1,263	1,130	15	11	408	386	0	0	0	0	1,686	1,527
2	BANGALORE RURAL	1,399	1,357	4	4	0	0	1,403	1,361	0	0	106	95	0	0	0	0	1,509	1,456
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	604	578	5	3	0	0	609	581	66	41	533	533	0	0	0	0	1,208	1,155
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	993	967	11	10	9	9	1,013	986	86	52	963	949	0	0	2	2	2,064	1,989
5	BELGAUM	1,530	1,458	14	12	4	4	1,548	1,474	2	2	390	392	0	0	0	0	1,940	1,868
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,840	1,565	16	14	0	0	1,856	1,579	52	45	585	553	0	0	0	0	2,493	2,177
7	BELLARY	1,423	1,298	25	17	0	0	1,448	1,315	31	29	898	777	0	0	0	0	2,377	2,121
8	BIDAR	1,381	1,180	7	6	0	0	1,388	1,186	30	15	699	666	0	0	0	0	2,117	1,867
9	BIJAPUR	1,867	1,766	43	37	0	0	1,910	1,803	86	84	778	751	0	0	0	0	2,774	2,638
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	890	821	68	55	0	0	958	876	12	11	185	179	0	0	0	0	1,155	1,066
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	2,091	1,955	13	11	0	0	2,104	1,966	1	1	150	168	0	0	0	0	2,255	2,135
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1,616	1,471	48	47	0	0	1,664	1,518	9	9	235	199	0	0	0	0	1,908	1,726
13	CHITRADURGA	1,709	1,648	15	8	0	0	1,724	1,656	13	11	196	237	0	0	0	0	1,933	1,904
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	618	550	26	15	0	0	644	565	109	53	276	253	0	0	0	0	1,029	871
15	DAVANAGERE	1,650	1,590	12	10	0	0	1,662	1,600	31	31	646	645	6	6	0	0	2,345	2,282
16	DHARWAD	618	586	7	6	3	3	628	595	26	22	362	333	0	0	0	0	1,016	950
17	GADAG	582	552	8	7	0	0	590	559	21	21	200	210	0	0	0	0	811	790
18	GULBARGA	2,062	1,872	19	14	0	0	2,281	1,886	87	60	568	475	6	6	0	0	2,869	2,742
19	HASSAN	3,100	2,992	17	18	0	0	3,117	3,010	1	0	143	333	0	0	0	0	3,261	3,343
20	HAVERI	1,170	1,097	34	30	17	16	1,221	1,143	9	7	387	378	0	0	0	0	1,617	1,528
21	KODAGU	327	298	3	2	0	0	330	300	8	5	70	63	0	0	0	0	408	368
22	KOLAR	2,582	2,517	6	6	0	0	2,588	2,523	4	4	207	213	0	0	0	0	2,799	2,740
23	KOPPAL	1,059	965	5	3	0	0	1,064	968	15	15	224	269	8	8	0	8	1,311	1,268
24	MANDYA	1,834	1,757	6	5	0	0	1,840	1,762	18	17	358	332	0	0	0	0	2,216	2,111
25	MYSORE	2,387	2,242	10	10	6	5	2,403	2,257	54	33	554	539	0	0	0	0	3,011	2,829
26	RAICHUR	1,846	1,751	38	33	0	0	1,884	1,784	30	22	617	657	0	0	0	0	2,531	2,463
27	RAMANAGARA	1,859	1,779	11	10	0	0	1,870	1,789	16	13	104	135	0	0	0	0	1,990	1,937
28	SHIMOGA	1,984	1,856	15	12	0	0	1,999	1,868	9	9	233	234	5	5	0	0	2,246	2,116
29	TUMKUR	2,819	2,760	14	10	0	0	2,833	2,770	4	4	247	240	0	0	0	0	3,084	3,014
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	1,517	1,450	12	10	0	0	1,529	1,460	0	0	131	126	0	0	0	0	1,660	1,586
31	UDUPI	566	531	13	7	0	0	579	538	60	35	54	49	0	0	0	0	693	622
32	UTTARA KANNADA	1,072	1,019	1	1	0	0	1,073	1,020	14	8	102	98	0	0	14	14	1,203	1,140
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	1,343	1,080	15	12	0	0	1,358	1,092	4	3	32	32	0	0	0	0	1,394	1,127
34	YADAGIRI	1,178	1,095	5	5	0	0	1,183	1,100	15	15	339	320	0	0	0	0	1,537	1,435
	TOTAL	50,765	47,521	560	462	39	37	51,364	48,020	938	688	11,980	11,819	25	25	16	24	64,323	60,576

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Govenace Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure- 7 B

Management wise Sanctioned post and Working Teachers - Upper Primary Schools

Sl. No.	District Name	DOE		Social Welfare		Local Body		Govt		Aided		Unaided		Others		Central		Total	
		Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working
1	BAGALKOT	6,174	5,757	122	88	0	0	6,296	5,845	550	478	1,426	1,405	36	11	0	0	8,308	7,739
2	BANGALORE RURAL	2,646	2,437	17	15	0	0	2,663	2,452	115	108	1,736	1,538	22	22	11	11	4,547	4,131
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	2,098	2,046	29	29	52	50	2,179	2,125	1,551	1,274	10,642	10,302	150	150	165	159	14,687	14,010
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	3,336	3,219	12	10	29	27	3,377	3,256	1,561	1,317	14,683	14,194	149	149	125	123	19,895	19,039
5	BELGAUM	6,367	6,186	44	25	0	0	6,411	6,211	394	365	1,251	1,253	68	68	0	0	8,124	7,897
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	7,514	6,844	165	144	4	4	7,683	6,992	692	642	2,239	2,119	50	46	0	0	10,664	9,799
7	BELLARY	7,343	6,306	194	191	0	0	7,537	6,497	594	515	2,657	2,363	91	81	0	0	10,879	9,456
8	BIDAR	5,608	5,144	130	117	7	7	5,745	5,268	1,524	1,362	2,150	2,075	52	48	0	0	9,471	8,753
9	BIJAPUR	7,442	7,100	138	124	0	0	7,580	7,224	739	649	1,780	1,732	65	56	5	5	10,169	9,666
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	2,526	2,353	91	79	0	0	2,617	2,432	186	177	578	551	31	26	0	0	3,412	3,186
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	2,910	2,806	103	108	0	0	3,013	2,914	266	246	1,541	1,791	26	26	0	0	4,846	4,977
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	4,048	3,779	161	145	0	0	4,209	3,924	204	160	1,153	971	43	35	5	5	5,614	5,095
13	CHITRADURGA	5,355	5,165	149	124	0	0	5,504	5,289	453	404	847	841	22	21	0	0	6,826	6,555
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	4,224	3,952	59	26	0	0	4,283	3,978	2,165	1,254	1,873	1,854	33	30	0	0	8,354	7,116
15	DAVANAGERE	5,027	4,898	135	134	0	0	5,162	5,032	927	860	1,870	1,834	13	13	0	0	7,972	7,739
16	DHARWAD	4,528	4,388	101	78	75	74	4,704	4,540	993	815	2,290	2,031	94	94	0	0	8,081	7,480
17	GADAG	3,383	3,230	78	63	56	40	3,517	3,333	346	313	696	704	30	19	15	15	4,604	4,384
18	GULBARGA	8,027	7,524	193	171	0	0	8,220	7,695	1,344	1,174	2,614	2,445	16	16	0	0	12,194	11,330
19	HASSAN	4,705	4,497	92	170	0	0	4,797	4,667	276	235	878	1,713	49	52	0	0	6,000	6,667
20	HAVERI	5,171	4,912	145	113	28	25	5,344	5,050	334	316	972	964	48	44	0	0	6,698	6,374
21	KODAGU	1,680	1,545	88	73	24	9	1,792	1,627	108	90	798	786	37	33	2	2	2,737	2,538
22	KOLAR	3,512	3,439	81	81	0	0	3,593	3,520	287	238	2,201	2,168	12	13	11	11	6,104	5,950
23	KOPPAL	4,824	4,340	27	26	0	0	4,851	4,366	127	120	739	755	24	21	0	0	5,741	5,262
24	MANDYA	4,134	3,930	159	148	0	0	4,293	4,078	266	230	1,931	1,823	18	18	0	0	6,508	6,149
25	MYSORE	6,369	5,975	243	149	14	14	6,626	6,138	753	543	3,528	3,303	184	164	0	0	11,091	10,148
26	RAICHUR	7,015	6,321	115	112	0	0	7,130	6,433	460	323	1,965	2,111	49	34	0	0	9,604	8,901
27	RAMANAGARA	2,496	2,349	91	109	0	0	2,587	2,458	180	159	1,072	1,130	0	0	0	0	3,839	3,747
28	SHIMOGA	5,121	4,840	123	103	0	0	5,244	4,943	491	435	1,523	1,450	10	10	0	0	7,268	6,838
29	TUMKUR	3,884	3,770	7	7	0	0	3,891	3,777	356	312	1,852	1,759	36	34	0	0	6,135	5,882
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	2,917	2,783	92	85	0	0	3,009	2,868	63	51	778	770	8	8	0	0	3,858	3,697
31	UDUPI	2,192	2,096	42	37	3	3	2,237	2,136	1,498	937	984	935	22	22	0	0	4,741	4,030
32	UTTARA KANNADA	2,551	2,453	17	12	0	0	2,568	2,465	247	192	465	437	97	58	0	0	3,377	3,152
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	2,570	2,313	49	31	0	0	2,619	2,344	121	87	409	283	36	28	0	0	3,185	2,742
34	YADAGIRI	3,591	3,233	122	86	0	0	3,713	3,319	182	160	578	578	0	0	0	0	4,473	4,057
	TOTAL	151,288	141,930	3,414	3,013	292	253	154,994	145,196	20,353	16,541	72,699	70,968	1,621	1,450	339	331	250,006	234,486

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Govenace Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure- 7 C

Management wise Sanctioned post and Working Teachers - Elementary Schools

Sl. No.	District Name	DOE		Social Welfare		Local Body		Govt		Aided		Unaided		Others		Central		Total	
		Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working
1	BAGALKOT	7,423	6,875	136	100	0	0	7,559	6,975	565	489	1,834	1,791	36	11	0	0	9,994	9,266
2	BANGALORE RURAL	4,045	3,794	21	19	0	0	4,066	3,813	115	108	1,842	1,633	22	22	11	11	6,056	5,587
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	2,702	2,624	34	32	52	50	2,788	2,706	1,617	1,315	11,175	10,835	150	150	165	159	15,895	15,165
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	4,329	4,186	23	20	38	36	4,390	4,242	1,647	1,369	15,646	15,143	149	149	127	125	21,959	21,028
5	BELGAUM	7,897	7,644	58	37	4	4	7,959	7,685	396	367	1,641	1,645	68	68	0	0	10,064	9,765
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	9,354	8,409	181	158	4	4	9,539	8,571	744	687	2,824	2,672	50	46	0	0	13,157	11,976
7	BELLARY	8,766	7,604	219	208	0	0	8,985	7,812	625	544	3,555	3,140	91	81	0	0	13,256	11,577
8	BIDAR	6,989	6,324	137	123	7	7	7,133	6,454	1,554	1,377	2,849	2,741	52	48	0	0	11,588	10,620
9	BIJAPUR	9,309	8,866	181	161	0	0	9,490	9,027	825	733	2,558	2,483	65	56	5	5	12,943	12,304
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	3,416	3,174	159	134	0	0	3,575	3,308	198	188	763	730	31	26	0	0	4,567	4,252
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	5,001	4,761	116	119	0	0	5,117	4,880	267	247	1,691	1,959	26	26	0	0	7,101	7,112
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	5,664	5,250	209	192	0	0	5,873	5,442	213	169	1,388	1,170	43	35	5	5	7,522	6,821
13	CHITRADURGA	7,064	6,813	164	132	0	0	7,228	6,945	466	415	1,043	1,078	22	21	0	0	8,759	8,459
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	4,842	4,502	85	41	0	0	4,927	4,543	2,274	1,307	2,149	2,107	33	30	0	0	9,383	7,987
15	DAVANAGERE	6,677	6,488	147	144	0	0	6,824	6,632	958	891	2,516	2,479	19	19	0	0	10,317	10,021
16	DHARWAD	5,146	4,974	108	84	78	77	5,332	5,135	1,019	837	2,652	2,364	94	94	0	0	9,097	8,430
17	GADAG	3,965	3,782	86	70	56	40	4,107	3,892	367	334	896	914	30	19	15	15	5,415	5,174
18	GULBARGA	10,089	9,396	212	185	0	0	10,301	9,581	1,431	1,234	3,182	2,920	22	22	0	0	14,936	13,757
19	HASSAN	7,805	7,489	109	188	0	0	7,914	7,677	277	235	1,021	2,046	49	52	0	0	9,261	10,010
20	HAVERI	6,341	6,009	179	143	45	41	6,565	6,193	343	323	1,359	1,342	48	44	0	0	8,315	7,902
21	KODAGU	2,007	1,843	91	75	24	9	2,122	1,927	116	95	868	849	37	33	2	2	3,145	2,906
22	KOLAR	6,094	5,956	87	87	0	0	6,181	6,043	291	242	2,408	2,381	12	13	11	11	8,903	8,690
23	KOPPAL	5,883	5,305	32	29	0	0	5,915	5,334	142	135	963	1,024	32	29	0	8	7,052	6,530
24	MANDYA	5,968	5,687	165	153	0	0	6,133	5,840	284	247	2,289	2,155	18	18	0	0	8,724	8,260
25	MYSORE	8,756	8,217	253	159	20	19	9,029	8,395	807	576	4,082	3,842	184	164	0	0	14,102	12,977
26	RAICHUR	8,861	8,072	153	145	0	0	9,014	8,217	490	345	2,582	2,768	49	34	0	0	12,135	11,364
27	RAMANAGARA	4,355	4,128	102	119	0	0	4,457	4,247	196	172	1,176	1,265	0	0	0	0	5,829	5,684
28	SHIMOGA	7,105	6,696	138	115	0	0	7,243	6,811	500	444	1,756	1,684	15	15	0	0	9,514	8,954
29	TUMKUR	6,703	6,530	21	17	0	0	6,724	6,547	360	316	2,099	1,999	36	34	0	0	9,219	8,896
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	4,434	4,233	104	95	0	0	4,538	4,328	63	51	909	896	8	8	0	0	5,518	5,283
31	UDUPI	2,758	2,627	55	44	3	3	2,816	2,674	1,558	972	1,038	984	22	22	0	0	5,434	4,652
32	UTTARA KANNADA	3,623	3,472	18	13	0	0	3,641	3,485	261	200	567	535	97	58	14	14	4,580	4,292
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	3,913	3,393	64	43	0	0	3,977	3,436	125	90	441	315	36	28	0	0	4,579	3,869
34	YADAGIRI	4,769	4,328	127	91	0	0	4,896	4,419	197	175	917	898	0	0	0	0	6,010	5,492
	TOTAL	202,053	189,451	3,974	3,475	331	290	206,358	193,216	21,291	17,229	84,679	82,787	1,646	1,475	355	355	314,329	295,062

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Govenace Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure- 7 D

Management wise Sanctioned post and Working Teachers - High School

Sl. No.	District Name	DOE		Social Welfare		Local Body		Govt		Aided		Unaided		Others		Central		Total	
		Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working	Sanct	Working
1	BAGALKOT	1,326	1,227	132	98	18	12	1,476	1,337	1,035	923	780	768	36	11	0	0	3,327	3,039
2	BANGALORE RURAL	778	610	11	9	0	0	789	619	380	305	1,295	1,162	22	22	0	0	2,486	2,108
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	667	603	22	22	179	123	868	748	1,279	1,153	9,606	9,318	166	165	127	121	12,046	11,505
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	902	845	12	10	128	94	1,042	949	1,576	1,390	12,484	12,058	149	149	70	70	15,321	14,616
5	BELGAUM	1,084	1,038	28	20	0	0	1,112	1,058	1,692	1,569	903	889	29	29	0	0	3,736	3,545
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,341	1,205	146	125	15	12	1,502	1,342	1,629	1,412	1,259	1,161	40	36	0	0	4,430	3,951
7	BELLARY	1,728	1,513	179	138	0	0	1,907	1,651	827	699	1,635	1,504	88	88	0	0	4,457	3,942
8	BIDAR	1,540	1,376	90	78	0	0	1,630	1,454	983	929	1,435	1,396	52	48	0	0	4,100	3,827
9	BIJAPUR	1,090	1,012	122	108	0	0	1,212	1,120	1,886	1,638	887	856	65	56	0	0	4,050	3,670
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	858	758	84	72	0	0	942	830	298	270	463	448	22	20	9	8	1,734	1,576
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1,052	903	54	52	0	0	1,106	955	358	327	999	1,068	18	18	0	0	2,481	2,368
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1,197	1,035	151	140	0	0	1,348	1,175	996	873	687	620	43	35	0	0	3,074	2,703
13	CHITRADURGA	1,114	1,011	110	85	0	0	1,224	1,096	1,626	1,441	515	521	22	21	0	0	3,387	3,079
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	1,573	1,283	69	39	0	0	1,642	1,322	1,304	1,036	1,379	1,341	31	28	0	0	4,356	3,727
15	DAVANAGERE	1,548	1,422	118	115	0	0	1,666	1,537	1,457	1,324	1,148	1,114	13	13	0	0	4,284	3,988
16	DHARWAD	857	761	62	39	120	112	1,039	912	1,495	1,190	1,805	1,566	94	94	4	4	4,437	3,766
17	GADAG	769	696	68	53	56	40	893	789	844	738	598	623	24	15	15	15	2,374	2,180
18	GULBARGA	2,401	2,157	168	149	0	0	2,569	2,306	853	762	1,992	1,758	16	16	0	0	5,430	4,842
19	HASSAN	2,345	2,000	79	153	0	0	2,424	2,153	1,078	973	480	974	49	52	0	0	4,031	4,152
20	HAVERI	1,235	1,123	140	109	41	28	1,416	1,260	1,278	1,163	755	749	48	44	0	0	3,497	3,216
21	KODAGU	514	409	47	46	0	0	561	455	441	383	547	545	37	33	6	4	1,592	1,420
22	KOLAR	1,230	1,078	65	65	0	0	1,295	1,143	504	439	1,371	1,337	7	7	11	11	3,188	2,937
23	KOPPAL	1,306	1,144	27	26	0	0	1,333	1,170	247	210	232	359	24	21	0	0	1,836	1,760
24	MANDYA	2,052	1,792	143	136	0	0	2,195	1,928	654	534	1,085	1,045	18	18	0	0	3,952	3,525
25	MYSORE	2,210	1,985	157	99	0	0	2,367	2,084	962	809	2,659	2,485	184	164	0	0	6,172	5,542
26	RAICHUR	1,630	1,437	115	112	0	0	1,745	1,549	353	284	1,322	1,385	49	34	0	0	3,469	3,252
27	RAMANAGARA	976	842	91	109	0	0	1,067	951	551	462	761	772	0	0	0	0	2,379	2,185
28	SHIMOGA	1,632	1,511	104	87	0	0	1,736	1,598	1,098	957	863	814	10	10	0	0	3,707	3,379
29	TUMKUR	1,337	1,154	4	4	0	0	1,341	1,158	1,813	1,624	1,073	1,033	36	34	0	0	4,263	3,849
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	931	851	82	75	0	0	1,013	926	842	800	482	464	0	0	0	0	2,337	2,190
31	UDUPI	1,087	996	23	18	3	3	1,113	1,017	730	595	762	713	22	22	0	0	2,627	2,347
32	UTTARA KANNADA	449	405	17	12	0	0	466	417	784	652	374	353	97	58	0	0	1,721	1,480
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	673	591	37	28	0	0	710	619	486	404	218	213	36	28	0	0	1,450	1,264
34	YADAGIRI	1,422	979	122	86	0	0	1,544	1,065	111	80	356	326	0	0	0	0	2,011	1,471
	TOTAL	42,854	37,752	2,879	2,517	560	424	46,293	40,693	32,450	28,348	53,210	51,738	1,547	1,389	242	233	133,742	122,401

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Govenace Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure- 8 A

District Wise Pupil Teacher Ratio in Education Department (Teachers Sanctioned) - Descending Order

Sl. No.	District Name	LPS			District name	HPS			District name	Teachers		
		Teachers	Enrolment	PTR		Teachers	Enrolment	PTR		Teachers	Enrolment	PTR
1	YADAGIRI	1,178	30,183	25.62	YADAGIRI	3,591	113,855	31.71	YADAGIRI	4,769	144,038	30.20
2	KOPPAL	1,059	26,483	25.01	BIJAPUR	7,442	234,881	31.56	DHARWAD	5,146	153,752	29.88
3	BELLARY	1,423	30,342	21.32	DHARWAD	4,528	140,893	31.12	BIJAPUR	9,309	271,341	29.15
4	GADAG	582	12,378	21.27	KOPPAL	4,824	138,971	28.81	KOPPAL	5,883	165,454	28.12
5	DHARWAD	618	12,859	20.81	BANGALORE U NORTH	2,098	59,431	28.13	BAGALKOT	7,423	198,246	26.71
6	RAICHUR	1,846	38,139	20.66	BAGALKOT	6,174	173,637	28.12	BELLARY	8,766	228,386	26.05
7	BAGALKOT	1,249	24,609	19.70	BANGALORE U SOUTH	3,336	93,301	27.97	BANGALORE U SOUTH	4,329	111,920	25.85
8	BIJAPUR	1,867	36,460	19.53	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	7,514	204,177	27.17	BANGALORE U NORTH	2,702	69,813	25.84
9	GULBARGA	2,062	40,235	19.51	GULBARGA	8,027	217,545	27.10	GULBARGA	10,089	257,780	25.55
10	BANGALORE U SOUTH	993	18,619	18.75	BELGAUM	6,367	172,131	27.03	GADAG	3,965	101,616	25.63
11	BIDAR	1,381	24,342	17.63	BELLARY	7,343	198,044	26.97	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	9,354	236,185	25.25
12	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,840	32,008	17.40	HAVERI	5,171	136,989	26.49	BELGAUM	7,897	195,389	24.74
13	BANGALORE U NORTH	604	10,382	17.19	GADAG	3,383	89,238	26.38	HAVERI	6,341	156,374	24.66
14	HAVERI	1,170	19,385	16.57	BIDAR	5,608	143,528	25.59	RAICHUR	8,861	213,650	24.11
15	DAVANAGERE	1,650	26,185	15.87	RAICHUR	7,015	175,511	25.02	BIDAR	6,989	167,870	24.02
16	BELGAUM	1,530	23,258	15.20	DAKSHINA KANNADA	4,224	101,015	23.91	DAKSHINA KANNADA	4,842	110,115	22.74
17	DAKSHINA KANNADA	618	9,100	14.72	CHAMARAJANAGARA	2,526	59,316	23.48	DAVANAGERE	6,677	142,834	21.39
18	MYSORE	2,387	34,853	14.60	MYSORE	6,369	149,367	23.45	MYSORE	8,756	184,220	21.04
19	CHAMARAJANAGARA	890	12,492	14.04	DAVANAGERE	5,027	116,649	23.20	CHAMARAJANAGARA	3,416	71,808	21.02
20	MANDYA	1,834	25,423	13.86	CHITRADURGA	5,355	120,709	22.54	CHITRADURGA	7,064	143,936	20.38
21	KOLAR	2,582	35,765	13.85	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	2,917	63,943	21.92	UDUPI	2,758	54,835	19.88
22	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	1,517	20,728	13.66	MANDYA	4,134	89,616	21.68	MANDYA	5,968	115,039	19.28
23	CHITRADURGA	1,709	23,227	13.59	UDUPI	2,192	47,382	21.62	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	4,434	84,671	19.10
24	UDUPI	566	7,453	13.17	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	2,570	54,886	21.36	SHIMOGA	7,105	128,309	18.06
25	SHIMOGA	1,984	25,803	13.01	CHIKKABALLAPURA	2,910	59,935	20.60	KODAGU	2,007	36,122	18.00
26	CHIKKABALLAPURA	2,091	26,615	12.73	TUMKUR	3,884	79,060	20.36	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	3,913	70,257	17.95
27	RAMANAGARA	1,859	23,310	12.54	KOLAR	3,512	71,514	20.36	KOLAR	6,094	107,279	17.60
28	KODAGU	327	3,873	11.84	SHIMOGA	5,121	102,506	20.02	CHIKKABALLAPURA	5,001	86,550	17.31
29	BANGALORE RURAL	1,399	16,253	11.62	RAMANAGARA	2,496	48,293	19.35	TUMKUR	6,703	110,964	16.55
30	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	1,343	15,371	11.45	KODAGU	1,680	32,249	19.20	RAMANAGARA	4,355	71,603	16.44
31	TUMKUR	2,819	31,904	11.32	HASSAN	4,705	84,348	17.93	BANGALORE RURAL	4,045	62,958	15.56
32	HASSAN	3,100	32,541	10.50	BANGALORE RURAL	2,646	46,705	17.65	UTTARA KANNADA	3,623	55,078	15.20
33	UTTARA KANNADA	1,072	11,199	10.45	UTTARA KANNADA	2,551	43,879	17.20	HASSAN	7,805	116,889	14.98
34	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1,616	16,140	9.99	CHIKKAMANGALORE	4,048	63,496	15.69	CHIKKAMANGALORE	5,664	79,636	14.06
	Total	50,892	777,917	15.29	Total	151,591	3,727,000	24.59	Total	202,483	4,504,917	22.25

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Govenace Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure- 8 B

District Wise Pupil Teacher Ratio in Education Department (Teachers Sanctioned) - Descending Order

Sl. No.	District Name	LPS			District name	HPS			District name	Teachers		
		Teachers	Enrolment	PTR		Teachers	Enrolment	PTR		Teachers	Enrolment	PTR
1	YADAGIRI	1,095	30,183	27.56	YADAGIRI	3,233	113,855	35.22	YADAGIRI	4,328	144,038	33.28
2	KOPPAL	965	26,483	27.44	BIJAPUR	7,100	234,881	33.08	KOPPAL	5,305	165,454	31.19
3	BELLARY	1,298	30,342	23.38	DHARWAD	4,388	140,893	32.11	DHARWAD	4,974	153,752	30.91
4	GADAG	552	12,378	22.42	KOPPAL	4,340	138,971	32.02	BIJAPUR	8,866	271,341	30.60
5	BAGALKOT	1,118	24,609	22.01	BELLARY	6,306	198,044	31.41	BELLARY	7,604	228,386	30.03
6	DHARWAD	586	12,859	21.94	BAGALKOT	5,757	173,637	30.16	BAGALKOT	6,875	198,246	28.84
7	RAICHUR	1,751	38,139	21.78	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	6,844	204,177	29.83	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	8,409	236,185	28.09
8	GULBARGA	1,872	40,235	21.49	BANGALORE U NORTH	2,046	59,431	29.05	GULBARGA	9,396	257,780	27.44
9	BIJAPUR	1,766	36,460	20.65	BANGALORE U SOUTH	3,219	93,301	28.98	GADAG	3,782	101,616	26.87
10	BIDAR	1,180	24,342	20.63	GULBARGA	7,524	217,545	28.91	BANGALORE U SOUTH	4,186	111,920	26.74
11	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,565	32,008	20.45	BIDAR	5,144	143,528	27.90	BANGALORE U NORTH	2,624	69,813	26.61
12	BANGALORE U SOUTH	967	18,619	19.25	HAVERI	4,912	136,989	27.89	BIDAR	6,324	167,870	26.54
13	BANGALORE U NORTH	578	10,382	17.96	BELGAUM	6,186	172,131	27.83	RAICHUR	8,072	213,650	26.47
14	HAVERI	1,097	19,385	17.67	RAICHUR	6,321	175,511	27.77	HAVERI	6,009	156,374	26.02
15	DAKSHINA KANNADA	550	9,100	16.55	GADAG	3,230	89,238	27.63	BELGAUM	7,644	195,389	25.56
16	DAVANAGERE	1,590	26,185	16.47	DAKSHINA KANNADA	3,952	101,015	25.56	DAKSHINA KANNADA	4,502	110,115	24.46
17	BELGAUM	1,458	23,258	15.95	CHAMARAJANAGARA	2,353	59,316	25.21	CHAMARAJANAGARA	3,174	71,808	22.62
18	MYSORE	2,242	34,853	15.55	MYSORE	5,975	149,367	25.00	MYSORE	8,217	184,220	22.42
19	CHAMARAJANAGARA	821	12,492	15.22	DAVANAGERE	4,898	116,649	23.82	DAVANAGERE	6,488	142,834	22.02
20	MANDYA	1,757	25,423	14.47	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	2,313	54,886	23.73	CHITRADURGA	6,813	143,936	21.13
21	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	1,450	20,728	14.30	CHITRADURGA	5,165	120,709	23.37	UDUPI	2,627	54,835	20.87
22	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	1,080	15,371	14.23	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	2,783	63,943	22.98	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	3,393	70,257	20.71
23	KOLAR	2,517	35,765	14.21	MANDYA	3,930	89,616	22.80	MANDYA	5,687	115,039	20.23
24	CHITRADURGA	1,648	23,227	14.09	UDUPI	2,096	47,382	22.61	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	4,233	84,671	20.00
25	UDUPI	531	7,453	14.04	CHIKKABALLAPURA	2,806	59,935	21.36	KODAGU	1,843	36,122	19.60
26	SHIMOGA	1,856	25,803	13.90	SHIMOGA	4,840	102,506	21.18	SHIMOGA	6,696	128,309	19.16
27	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1,955	26,615	13.61	TUMKUR	3,770	79,060	20.97	CHIKKABALLAPURA	4,761	86,550	18.18
28	RAMANAGARA	1,779	23,310	13.10	KODAGU	1,545	32,249	20.87	KOLAR	5,956	107,279	18.01
29	KODAGU	298	3,873	13.00	KOLAR	3,439	71,514	20.79	RAMANAGARA	4,128	71,603	17.35
30	BANGALORE RURAL	1,357	16,253	11.98	RAMANAGARA	2,349	48,293	20.56	TUMKUR	6,530	110,964	16.99
31	TUMKUR	2,760	31,904	11.56	BANGALORE RURAL	2,437	46,705	19.16	BANGALORE RURAL	3,794	62,958	16.59
32	UTTARA KANNADA	1,019	11,199	10.99	HASSAN	4,497	84,348	18.76	UTTARA KANNADA	3,472	55,078	15.86
33	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1,471	16,140	10.97	UTTARA KANNADA	2,453	43,879	17.89	HASSAN	7,489	116,889	15.61
34	HASSAN	2,992	32,541	10.88	CHIKKAMANGALORE	3,779	63,496	16.80	CHIKKAMANGALORE	5,250	79,636	15.17
	Total	47,521	777,917	16.37	Total	141,930	3,727,000	26.26	Total	189,451	4,504,917	23.78

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Govenace Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 9 A

Management wise / Gender wise Teachers Details - Lower Primary Schools

SI No.	District Name	Total Teacher Working			DOE		Social Welfare		Local Body		Govt		Aided		Unaided		Others		Central		Total	
		Regular	Contract	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	BAGALKOT	1527	7	1534	752	366	4	8	0	0	756	374	7	5	109	283	0	0	0	0	872	662
2	BANGALORE RURAL	1456	1	1457	720	638	3	1	0	0	723	639	0	0	26	69	0	0	0	0	749	708
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	1155	10	1165	142	436	1	2	0	0	143	438	11	30	51	492	0	0	0	0	205	960
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	1989	5	1994	211	756	4	6	2	7	217	769	11	41	95	859	0	0	0	2	323	1671
5	BELGAUM	1868	39	1907	878	580	4	8	1	3	883	591	1	1	116	315	0	0	0	0	1000	907
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	2177	13	2190	1042	523	9	5	0	0	1051	528	31	14	191	375	0	0	0	0	1273	917
7	BELLARY	2121	5	2126	806	492	10	7	0	0	816	499	8	21	201	581	0	0	0	0	1025	1101
8	BIDAR	1867	2	1869	746	434	2	4	0	0	748	438	15	0	174	494	0	0	0	0	937	932
9	BIJAPUR	2638	0	2638	1152	614	23	14	0	0	1175	628	76	8	307	444	0	0	0	0	1558	1080
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	1066	9	1075	504	318	51	12	0	0	555	330	2	9	47	132	0	0	0	0	604	471
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	2135	0	2135	1217	738	6	5	0	0	1223	743	0	1	41	127	0	0	0	0	1264	871
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1726	37	1763	953	518	21	26	0	0	974	544	0	9	34	202	0	0	0	0	1008	755
13	CHITRADURGA	1904	68	1972	1068	580	5	5	0	0	1073	585	11	0	72	231	0	0	0	0	1156	816
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	871	16	887	188	362	7	18	0	0	195	380	16	37	11	248	0	0	0	0	222	665
15	DAVANAGERE	2282	0	2282	971	619	6	4	0	0	977	623	24	7	131	514	6	0	0	0	1138	1144
16	DHARWAD	950	0	950	251	335	3	3	1	2	255	340	12	10	42	291	0	0	0	0	309	641
17	GADAG	790	20	810	307	245	2	5	0	0	309	250	12	9	52	178	0	0	0	0	373	437
18	GULBARGA	2427	76	2503	1077	795	9	8	0	0	1086	803	33	35	155	385	3	3	0	0	1277	1226
19	HASSAN	3343	12	3355	1751	1242	9	9	0	0	1760	1251	0	0	58	286	0	0	0	0	1818	1537
20	HAVERI	1528	3	1531	716	381	18	12	3	13	737	406	7	0	91	290	0	0	0	0	835	696
21	KODAGU	368	1	369	91	207	3	0	0	0	94	207	0	5	1	62	0	0	0	0	95	274
22	KOLAR	2740	0	2740	1354	1163	1	5	0	0	1355	1168	0	4	32	181	0	0	0	0	1387	1353
23	KOPPAL	1268	116	1384	591	374	6	3	0	0	597	377	13	2	127	252	5	3	6	2	748	636
24	MANDYA	2111	4	2115	1129	628	3	4	0	0	1132	632	0	19	31	301	0	0	0	0	1163	952
25	MYSORE	2829	5	2834	1184	1058	3	8	0	5	1187	1071	1	32	64	479	0	0	0	0	1252	1582
26	RAICHUR	2463	5	2468	1085	667	19	14	0	0	1104	681	9	13	212	449	0	0	0	0	1325	1143
27	RAMANAGARA	1937	0	1937	936	843	4	6	0	0	940	849	13	0	15	120	0	0	0	0	968	969
28	SHIMOGA	2116	0	2116	1003	853	5	7	0	0	1008	860	3	6	38	196	5	0	0	0	1054	1062
29	TUMKUR	3014	4	3018	1410	1351	4	6	0	0	1414	1357	2	2	37	206	0	0	0	0	1453	1565
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	1586	0	1586	921	529	6	4	0	0	927	533	0	0	21	105	0	0	0	0	948	638
31	UDUPI	622	5	627	289	242	2	5	0	0	291	247	20	15	3	51	0	0	0	0	314	313
32	UTTARA KANNADA	1140	0	1140	427	592	1	0	0	0	428	592	3	5	13	85	0	0	2	12	446	694
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	1127	2	1129	526	556	3	9	0	0	529	565	3	0	5	27	0	0	0	0	537	592
34	YADAGIRI	1435	8	1443	762	336	0	5	0	0	762	341	14	1	135	190	0	0	0	0	911	532
	Total	60576	473	61049	27160	20371	257	238	7	30	27424	20639	358	341	2738	9500	19	6	8	16	30547	30502

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 9 B

Management wise / Gender wise Teachers Details - Upper Primary Schools

SI No.	District Name	Total Teacher Working			DOE		Social Welfare		Local Body		Govt		Aided		Unaided		Others		Central		Total	
		Regular	Contract	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	BAGALKOT	7739	58	7797	3313	2448	81	32	0	0	3394	2480	378	100	632	779	28	6	0	0	4432	3365
2	BANGALORE RURAL	4131	37	4168	1067	1392	17	5	0	0	1084	1397	46	62	447	1099	14	8	3	8	1594	2574
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	14010	2	14012	381	1666	10	19	8	42	399	1727	341	933	1567	8736	37	113	18	141	2362	11650
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	19039	25	19064	594	2625	7	3	2	25	603	2653	329	990	2418	11799	52	97	23	100	3425	15639
5	BELGAUM	7897	119	8016	2977	3209	38	10	0	0	3015	3219	184	187	416	927	32	36	0	0	3647	4369
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	9799	71	9870	3909	2936	125	41	4	0	4038	2977	447	195	1036	1131	17	29	0	0	5538	4332
7	BELLARY	9456	0	9456	3389	2917	138	53	0	0	3527	2970	371	144	748	1615	60	21	0	0	4706	4750
8	BIDAR	8753	8	8761	2795	2350	81	36	2	5	2878	2391	895	468	799	1282	34	14	0	0	4606	4155
9	BIJAPUR	9666	0	9666	4195	2905	98	26	0	0	4293	2931	463	186	799	933	51	5	4	1	5610	4056
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	3186	1	3187	1170	1184	49	30	0	0	1219	1214	83	94	166	385	16	10	0	0	1484	1703
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	4977	2	4979	1470	1338	53	55	0	0	1523	1393	153	93	644	1147	16	10	0	0	2336	2643
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	5095	177	5272	1927	1852	92	66	0	0	2019	1918	73	92	265	865	24	11	3	2	2384	2888
13	CHITRADURGA	6555	300	6855	2653	2523	102	57	0	0	2755	2580	277	134	354	732	16	7	0	0	3402	3453
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	7116	26	7142	968	2984	12	33	0	0	980	3017	341	913	199	1662	19	11	0	0	1539	5603
15	DAVANAGERE	7739	0	7739	2625	2273	93	41	0	0	2718	2314	642	218	616	1218	10	3	0	0	3986	3753
16	DHARWAD	7480	0	7480	1692	2696	57	21	37	37	1786	2754	419	396	497	1534	54	40	0	0	2756	4724
17	GADAG	4384	37	4421	1851	1379	39	24	31	9	1921	1412	228	85	281	460	11	8	14	1	2455	1966
18	GULBARGA	11330	89	11419	3847	3682	123	57	0	0	3970	3739	542	645	840	1667	13	3	0	0	5365	6054
19	HASSAN	6667	38	6705	2360	2137	87	93	0	0	2447	2230	101	141	458	1276	35	17	0	0	3041	3664
20	HAVERI	6374	6	6380	2740	2172	81	35	11	14	2832	2221	222	94	350	617	26	18	0	0	3430	2950
21	KODAGU	2538	36	2574	351	1195	59	49	2	7	412	1251	22	68	91	695	24	9	0	2	549	2025
22	KOLAR	5950	15	5965	1445	1994	55	36	0	0	1500	2030	84	156	512	1659	4	9	3	8	2103	3862
23	KOPPAL	5262	513	5775	2539	1804	87	41	0	0	2626	1845	94	26	516	647	14	7	0	0	3250	2525
24	MANDYA	6149	24	6173	2165	1766	85	71	0	0	2250	1837	86	146	421	1412	7	14	0	0	2764	3409
25	MYSORE	10148	164	10312	2605	3370	145	77	2	12	2752	3459	148	406	755	2628	81	83	0	0	3736	6576
26	RAICHUR	8901	5	8906	3358	2963	85	27	0	0	3443	2990	217	106	759	1357	13	21	0	0	4432	4474
27	RAMANAGARA	3747	75	3822	1064	1301	79	43	0	0	1143	1344	88	74	262	911	0	0	0	0	1493	2329
28	SHIMOGA	6838	17	6855	2138	2702	74	36	0	0	2212	2738	242	193	384	1076	5	5	0	0	2843	4012
29	TUMKUR	5882	82	5964	1623	2147	39	47	0	0	1662	2194	186	128	370	1390	19	15	0	0	2237	3727
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	3697	15	3712	1570	1213	62	38	0	0	1632	1251	45	6	284	486	2	6	0	0	1963	1749
31	UDUPI	4030	47	4077	770	1326	10	27	0	3	780	1356	479	458	143	839	12	10	0	0	1414	2663
32	UTTARA KANNADA	3152	16	3168	721	1732	11	6	0	0	732	1738	115	79	78	368	33	25	0	0	958	2210
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	2742	53	2795	814	1499	25	25	0	0	839	1524	40	47	84	233	22	6	0	0	985	1810
34	YADAGIRI	4057	39	4096	1,972	1,270	82	22	0	0	2,054	1,292	121	46	224	359	0	0	0	0	2399	1697
	Total	234486	2097	236583	69058	72950	2281	1282	99	154	71438	74386	8502	8109	18415	53924	801	677	68	263	99224	137359

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 9 C

Management wise / Gender wise Teachers Details - Elementary Schools

SI No.	District Name	Total Teacher Working			DOE		Social Welfare		Local Body		Govt		Aided		Unaided		Others		Central		Total	
		Regular	Contract	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	BAGALKOT	9266	65	9331	4065	2814	85	40	0	0	4150	2854	385	105	741	1062	28	6	0	0	5304	4027
2	BANGALORE RURAL	5587	38	5625	1787	2030	20	6	0	0	1807	2036	46	62	473	1168	14	8	3	8	2343	3282
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	15165	12	15177	523	2102	11	21	8	42	542	2165	352	963	1618	9228	37	113	18	141	2567	12610
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	21028	30	21058	805	3381	11	9	4	32	820	3422	340	1031	2513	12658	52	97	23	102	3748	17310
5	BELGAUM	9765	158	9923	3855	3789	42	18	1	3	3898	3810	185	188	532	1242	32	36	0	0	4647	5276
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	11976	84	12060	4951	3459	134	46	4	0	5089	3505	478	209	1227	1506	17	29	0	0	6811	5249
7	BELLARY	11577	5	11582	4195	3409	148	60	0	0	4343	3469	379	165	949	2196	60	21	0	0	5731	5851
8	BIDAR	10620	10	10630	3541	2784	83	40	2	5	3626	2829	910	468	973	1776	34	14	0	0	5543	5087
9	BIJAPUR	12304	0	12304	5347	3519	121	40	0	0	5468	3559	539	194	1106	1377	51	5	4	1	7168	5136
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	4252	10	4262	1674	1502	100	42	0	0	1774	1544	85	103	213	517	16	10	0	0	2088	2174
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	7112	2	7114	2687	2076	59	60	0	0	2746	2136	153	94	685	1274	16	10	0	0	3600	3514
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	6821	214	7035	2880	2370	113	92	0	0	2993	2462	73	101	299	1067	24	11	3	2	3392	3643
13	CHITRADURGA	8459	368	8827	3721	3103	107	62	0	0	3828	3165	288	134	426	963	16	7	0	0	4558	4269
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	7987	42	8029	1156	3346	19	51	0	0	1175	3397	357	950	210	1910	19	11	0	0	1761	6268
15	DAVANAGERE	10021	0	10021	3596	2892	99	45	0	0	3695	2937	666	225	747	1732	16	3	0	0	5124	4897
16	DHARWAD	8430	0	8430	1943	3031	60	24	38	39	2041	3094	431	406	539	1825	54	40	0	0	3065	5365
17	GADAG	5174	57	5231	2158	1624	41	29	31	9	2230	1662	240	94	333	638	11	8	14	1	2828	2403
18	GULBARGA	13757	165	13922	4924	4477	132	65	0	0	5056	4542	575	680	995	2052	16	6	0	0	6642	7280
19	HASSAN	10010	50	10060	4111	3379	96	102	0	0	4207	3481	101	141	516	1562	35	17	0	0	4859	5201
20	HAVERI	7902	9	7911	3456	2553	99	47	14	27	3569	2627	229	94	441	907	26	18	0	0	4265	3646
21	KODAGU	2906	37	2943	442	1402	62	49	2	7	506	1458	22	73	92	757	24	9	0	2	644	2299
22	KOLAR	8690	15	8705	2799	3157	56	41	0	0	2855	3198	84	160	544	1840	4	9	3	8	3490	5215
23	KOPPAL	6530	629	7159	3130	2178	93	44	0	0	3223	2222	107	28	643	899	19	10	6	2	3998	3161
24	MANDYA	8260	28	8288	3294	2394	88	75	0	0	3382	2469	86	165	452	1713	7	14	0	0	3927	4361
25	MYSORE	12977	169	13146	3789	4428	148	85	2	17	3939	4530	149	438	819	3107	81	83	0	0	4988	8158
26	RAICHUR	11364	10	11374	4443	3630	104	41	0	0	4547	3671	226	119	971	1806	13	21	0	0	5757	5617
27	RAMANAGARA	5684	75	5759	2000	2144	83	49	0	0	2083	2193	101	74	277	1031	0	0	0	0	2461	3298
28	SHIMOGA	8954	17	8971	3141	3555	79	43	0	0	3220	3598	245	199	422	1272	10	5	0	0	3897	5074
29	TUMKUR	8896	86	8982	3033	3498	43	53	0	0	3076	3551	188	130	407	1596	19	15	0	0	3690	5292
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	5283	15	5298	2491	1742	68	42	0	0	2559	1784	45	6	305	591	2	6	0	0	2911	2387
31	UDUPI	4652	52	4704	1059	1568	12	32	0	3	1071	1603	499	473	146	890	12	10	0	0	1728	2976
32	UTTARA KANNADA	4292	16	4308	1148	2324	12	6	0	0	1160	2330	118	84	91	453	33	25	2	12	1404	2904
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	3869	55	3924	1340	2055	28	34	0	0	1368	2089	43	47	89	260	22	6	0	0	1522	2402
34	YADAGIRI	5492	47	5539	2,734	1,606	82	27	0	0	2,816	1,633	135	47	359	549	0	0	0	0	3310	2229
	Total	295062	2570	297632	96218	93321	2538	1520	106	184	98862	95025	8860	8450	21153	63424	820	683	76	279	129771	167861

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 9 D

Management wise / Gender wise Teachers Details - High Schools

SI No.	District Name	Total Teacher Working			DOE		Social Welfare		Local Body		Govt		Aided		Unaided		Others		Central		Total	
		Regular	Contract	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	BAGALKOT	3039	56	3095	831	396	88	35	7	5	926	436	809	114	512	264	28	6	0	0	2275	820
2	BANGALORE RURAL	2108	16	2124	319	291	12	4	0	0	331	295	269	36	519	652	14	8	0	0	1133	991
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	11505	24	11529	178	425	10	12	57	74	245	511	607	546	1683	7651	43	122	15	106	2593	8936
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	14616	24	14640	276	569	7	3	61	34	344	606	777	613	2281	9800	52	97	11	59	3465	11175
5	BELGAUM	3545	99	3644	654	384	20	8	0	0	674	392	1259	343	540	407	15	14	0	0	2488	1156
6	BELGAUMCHIKKODI	3951	80	4031	827	378	110	37	6	6	943	421	1171	241	832	387	14	22	0	0	2960	1071
7	BELLARY	3942	0	3942	932	581	109	29	0	0	1041	610	551	148	694	810	57	31	0	0	2343	1599
8	BIDAR	3827	2	3829	936	440	59	19	0	0	995	459	734	195	835	563	34	14	0	0	2598	1231
9	BIJAPUR	3670	4	3674	702	310	86	22	0	0	788	332	1359	281	552	306	51	5	0	0	2750	924
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	1576	6	1582	479	280	50	22	0	0	529	302	230	43	287	163	17	3	7	1	1070	512
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	2368	0	2368	579	324	28	24	0	0	607	348	266	61	526	542	10	8	0	0	1409	959
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	2703	63	2766	669	366	88	60	0	0	757	426	736	137	289	386	24	11	0	0	1806	960
13	CHITRADURGA	3079	191	3270	671	340	71	43	0	0	742	383	1284	157	404	277	16	7	0	0	2446	824
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	3727	29	3756	582	701	20	34	0	0	602	735	530	506	377	978	19	9	0	0	1528	2228
15	DAVANAGERE	3988	0	3988	950	472	79	36	0	0	1029	508	1140	184	585	529	10	3	0	0	2764	1224
16	DHARWAD	3766	0	3766	383	378	28	11	54	58	465	447	795	395	482	1084	54	40	2	2	1798	1968
17	GADAG	2180	1	2181	448	248	31	22	31	9	510	279	597	142	356	267	8	7	14	1	1485	696
18	GULBARGA	4842	227	5069	1385	779	110	48	0	0	1495	827	506	302	845	1078	13	3	0	0	2859	2210
19	HASSAN	4152	28	4180	1198	802	79	84	0	0	1277	886	790	188	469	518	35	17	0	0	2571	1609
20	HAVERI	3216	11	3227	715	410	81	31	14	14	810	455	973	196	439	310	26	18	0	0	2248	979
21	KODAGU	1420	19	1439	195	214	39	20	0	0	234	234	239	150	134	411	24	9	3	1	634	805
22	KOLAR	2937	13	2950	637	442	48	27	0	0	685	469	295	144	534	805	2	5	3	8	1519	1431
23	KOPPAL	1760	443	2203	813	331	85	33	0	0	898	364	198	17	412	293	14	7	0	0	1522	681
24	MANDYA	3525	41	3566	1137	658	82	62	0	0	1219	720	394	145	522	545	7	14	0	0	2142	1424
25	MYSORE	5542	96	5638	1152	833	95	61	0	0	1247	894	501	310	1022	1500	81	83	0	0	2851	2787
26	RAICHUR	3252	0	3252	890	547	85	27	0	0	975	574	195	89	649	736	13	21	0	0	1832	1420
27	RAMANAGARA	2185	35	2220	518	326	79	43	0	0	597	369	406	56	389	403	0	0	0	0	1392	828
28	SHIMOGA	3379	8	3387	964	547	63	31	0	0	1027	578	766	191	341	474	5	5	0	0	2139	1248
29	TUMKUR	3849	79	3928	663	491	41	42	0	0	704	533	1387	237	461	572	19	15	0	0	2571	1357
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	2190	21	2211	600	252	60	30	0	0	660	282	731	74	305	159	0	0	0	0	1696	515
31	UDUPI	2347	22	2369	499	497	5	13	0	3	504	513	372	223	227	508	12	10	0	0	1115	1254
32	UTTARA KANNADA	1480	16	1496	172	233	11	6	0	0	183	239	438	217	137	224	33	25	0	0	791	705
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	1264	47	1311	341	251	22	25	0	0	363	276	303	102	127	112	22	6	0	0	815	496
34	YADAGIRI	1471	33	1504	661	322	82	22	0	0	743	344	66	20	205	126	0	0	0	0	1014	490
	Total	122401	1734	124135	22956	14818	1963	1026	230	203	25149	16047	21674	6803	18972	33840	772	645	55	178	66622	57513

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 10 A

District wise Education Department Lower Primary Schools Infrastructure Facilities

Sl. No.	District	Schools	Common Toilet		Girls Toilet		Electricity		Play Ground		Ramps		Library		Coupound Wall		Drinking Water		Composite Index of provision in %
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	BAGALKOT	509	475	34	204	305	433	76	252	257	347	162	393	116	232	277	481	28	69.18
2	BANGALORE RURAL	697	677	20	420	277	672	25	205	492	354	343	687	10	468	229	660	37	74.30
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	249	248	1	231	18	243	6	106	143	122	127	233	16	168	81	249	0	80.32
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	452	423	29	436	16	431	21	133	319	318	134	450	2	289	163	451	1	81.06
5	BELGAUM	615	504	111	198	417	456	159	294	321	303	312	506	109	302	313	562	53	63.52
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	819	633	186	385	434	383	436	479	340	447	372	511	308	332	487	581	238	57.25
7	BELLARY	530	427	103	237	293	390	140	150	380	408	122	406	124	202	328	464	66	63.30
8	BIDAR	553	490	63	138	415	308	245	255	298	447	106	260	293	113	440	338	215	53.10
9	BIJAPUR	834	769	65	69	765	821	13	563	271	834	0	834	0	201	633	598	236	70.28
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	386	340	46	134	252	317	69	138	248	172	214	354	32	250	136	354	32	66.68
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1,049	765	284	666	383	1,005	44	332	717	358	691	979	70	583	466	962	87	67.33
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	818	810	8	451	367	775	43	424	394	180	638	770	48	575	243	796	22	73.06
13	CHITRADURGA	826	824	2	824	2	767	59	318	508	753	73	736	90	418	408	825	1	82.70
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	280	186	94	276	4	280	0	232	48	280	0	276	4	125	155	280	0	86.38
15	DAVANAGERE	669	625	44	254	415	599	70	270	399	435	234	609	60	459	210	652	17	72.93
16	DHARWAD	230	227	3	188	42	222	8	122	108	215	15	197	33	129	101	230	0	83.15
17	GADAG	190	176	14	87	103	159	31	120	70	156	34	174	16	138	52	186	4	78.68
18	GULBARGA	796	564	232	376	420	768	28	310	486	796	0	409	387	285	511	727	69	66.50
19	HASSAN	1,576	1,401	175	526	1,050	1,352	224	607	969	587	989	1,454	122	942	634	1,469	107	66.13
20	HAVERI	462	459	3	462	0	462	0	215	247	221	241	356	106	250	212	462	0	78.11
21	KODAGU	145	139	6	129	16	138	7	95	50	126	19	139	6	116	29	145	0	88.53
22	KOLAR	1,254	1,254	0	1,254	0	1,253	1	1,180	74	1,201	53	1,113	141	929	325	1,250	4	94.04
23	KOPPAL	411	330	81	325	86	366	45	171	240	305	106	292	119	233	178	354	57	72.26
24	MANDYA	988	884	104	987	1	948	40	396	592	753	235	939	49	713	275	903	85	82.53
25	MYSORE	1,005	927	78	591	414	888	117	363	642	631	374	916	89	855	150	922	83	75.78
26	RAICHUR	722	477	245	382	340	435	287	290	432	318	404	503	219	368	354	480	242	56.32
27	RAMANAGARA	946	876	70	625	321	891	55	205	741	396	550	923	23	533	413	883	63	70.45
28	SHIMOGA	976	976	0	976	0	883	93	515	461	310	666	831	145	710	266	890	86	78.01
29	TUMKUR	1,461	1,413	48	892	569	1,393	68	447	1,014	523	938	1,383	78	1,010	451	1,386	75	72.27
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	771	741	30	742	29	720	51	299	472	260	511	741	30	552	219	753	18	77.95
31	UDUPI	256	251	5	182	74	238	18	156	100	227	29	204	52	69	187	246	10	76.81
32	UTTARA KANNADA	502	487	15	341	161	487	15	306	196	408	94	487	15	323	179	502	0	83.19
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	656	629	27	464	192	636	20	341	315	311	345	649	7	377	279	634	22	77.00
34	YADAGIRI	476	242	234	132	344	453	23	173	303	476	0	316	160	116	360	296	180	57.88
	Total	23,109	20,649	2,460	14,584	8,525	20,572	2,537	10,462	12,647	13,978	9,131	20,030	3,079	13,365	9,744	20,971	2,138	72.81

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 10 B

District wise Education Department Upper Primary Schools Infrastructure Facilities

Sl. No.	District	Schools	Common Toilet		Girls Toilet		Electricity		Play Ground		Ramps		Library		Coupound Wall		Drinking Water		Composite Index of provision in %
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	BAGALKOT	806	750	56	507	299	755	51	558	248	740	66	778	28	610	196	789	17	85.10
2	BANGALORE RURAL	441	431	10	394	47	433	8	222	219	349	92	435	6	350	91	427	14	86.20
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	267	266	1	263	4	265	2	164	103	181	86	261	6	236	31	267	0	89.09
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	452	444	8	444	8	444	8	258	194	349	103	452	0	365	87	452	0	88.72
5	BELGAUM	812	753	59	580	232	731	81	562	250	709	103	791	21	600	212	761	51	84.47
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,039	900	139	770	269	884	155	746	293	925	114	988	51	724	315	955	84	82.92
7	BELLARY	836	729	107	597	239	730	106	421	415	756	80	799	37	513	323	792	44	79.80
8	BIDAR	737	683	54	519	218	559	178	392	345	710	27	645	92	340	397	604	133	75.51
9	BIJAPUR	1,052	1,015	37	1,032	20	1,041	11	763	289	1,052	0	1,051	1	670	382	941	111	89.89
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	394	377	17	258	136	371	23	194	200	300	94	387	7	321	73	382	12	82.17
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	530	491	39	439	91	509	21	264	266	336	194	524	6	404	126	519	11	82.22
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	695	691	4	649	46	688	7	519	176	410	285	690	5	593	102	691	4	88.69
13	CHITRADURGA	882	879	3	878	4	857	25	485	397	849	33	874	8	644	238	882	0	89.97
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	653	614	39	652	1	652	1	591	62	653	0	653	0	386	267	653	0	92.92
15	DAVANAGERE	708	700	8	583	125	683	25	429	279	627	81	705	3	599	109	703	5	88.79
16	DHARWAD	543	532	11	488	55	541	2	397	146	532	11	539	4	410	133	542	1	91.64
17	GADAG	428	399	29	290	138	412	16	317	111	401	27	422	6	390	38	427	1	89.31
18	GULBARGA	1,010	872	138	714	296	980	30	545	465	1,010	0	863	147	564	446	971	39	80.68
19	HASSAN	1,021	991	30	878	143	974	47	554	467	716	305	1,016	5	754	267	1,014	7	84.44
20	HAVERI	704	679	25	704	0	704	0	514	190	573	131	687	17	548	156	704	0	90.78
21	KODAGU	261	255	6	247	14	258	3	225	36	244	17	259	2	231	30	261	0	94.83
22	KOLAR	632	632	0	632	0	632	0	613	19	618	14	621	11	567	65	632	0	97.84
23	KOPPAL	553	513	40	465	88	531	22	366	187	524	29	537	16	455	98	528	25	88.58
24	MANDYA	825	793	32	818	7	802	23	455	370	769	56	819	6	679	146	809	16	90.06
25	MYSORE	954	913	41	954	0	917	37	508	446	832	122	934	20	905	49	939	15	90.44
26	RAICHUR	775	679	96	615	160	639	136	513	262	597	178	748	27	607	168	691	84	82.08
27	RAMANAGARA	455	447	8	414	41	445	10	217	238	339	116	454	1	342	113	447	8	85.30
28	SHIMOGA	945	945	0	945	0	910	35	617	328	673	272	914	31	803	142	923	22	89.02
29	TUMKUR	791	778	13	714	77	764	27	416	375	517	274	790	1	652	139	785	6	85.59
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	543	537	6	533	10	507	36	308	235	371	172	533	10	458	85	539	4	87.15
31	UDUPI	362	348	14	337	25	359	3	293	69	352	10	337	25	234	128	359	3	90.44
32	UTTARA KANNADA	493	483	10	364	129	491	2	380	113	458	35	491	2	423	70	493	0	90.85
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	510	507	3	400	110	498	12	348	162	412	98	510	0	434	76	508	2	88.65
34	YADAGIRI	459	332	127	257	202	435	24	239	220	459	0	422	37	249	210	390	69	75.79
	Total	22,568	21,358	1,210	19,334	3,234	21,401	1,167	14,393	8,175	19,343	3,225	21,929	639	17,060	5,508	21,780	788	86.74

Annexure - 10 C

Districtwise Education Department Elementary Schools Infrastructure Facilities

Sl. No.	District	Schools	Common Toilet		Girls Toilet		Electricity		Play Ground		Ramps		Library		Coupound Wall		Drinking Water		Composite Index of provision in %
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	BAGALKOT	1,315	1,225	90	711	604	1,188	127	810	505	1,087	228	1,171	144	842	473	1,270	45	78.94
2	BANGALORE RURAL	1,138	1,108	30	814	324	1,105	33	427	711	703	435	1,122	16	818	320	1,087	51	78.91
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	516	514	2	494	22	508	8	270	246	303	213	494	22	404	112	516	0	84.86
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	904	867	37	880	24	875	29	391	513	667	237	902	2	654	250	903	1	84.89
5	BELGAUM	1,427	1,257	170	778	649	1,187	240	856	571	1,012	415	1,297	130	902	525	1,323	104	75.44
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,858	1,533	325	1,155	703	1,267	591	1,225	633	1,372	486	1,499	359	1,056	802	1,536	322	71.60
7	BELLARY	1,366	1,156	210	834	532	1,120	246	571	795	1,164	202	1,205	161	715	651	1,256	110	73.40
8	BIDAR	1,290	1,173	117	657	633	867	423	647	643	1,157	133	905	385	453	837	942	348	65.90
9	BIJAPUR	1,886	1,784	102	1,101	785	1,862	24	1,326	560	1,886	0	1,885	1	871	1,015	1,539	347	81.22
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	780	717	63	392	388	688	92	332	448	472	308	741	39	571	209	736	44	74.50
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1,579	1,256	323	1,105	474	1,514	65	596	983	694	885	1,503	76	987	592	1,481	98	72.32
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1,513	1,501	12	1,100	413	1,463	50	943	570	590	923	1,460	53	1,168	345	1,487	26	80.24
13	CHITRADURGA	1,708	1,703	5	1,702	6	1,624	84	803	905	1,602	106	1,610	98	1,062	646	1,707	1	86.45
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	933	800	133	928	5	932	1	823	110	933	0	929	4	511	422	933	0	90.96
15	DAVANAGERE	1,377	1,325	52	837	540	1,282	95	699	678	1,062	315	1,314	63	1,058	319	1,355	22	81.08
16	DHARWAD	773	759	14	676	97	763	10	519	254	747	26	736	37	539	234	772	1	89.12
17	GADAG	618	575	43	377	241	571	47	437	181	557	61	596	22	528	90	613	5	86.04
18	GULBARGA	1,806	1,436	370	1,090	716	1,748	58	855	951	1,806	0	1,272	534	849	957	1,698	108	74.43
19	HASSAN	2,597	2,392	205	1,404	1,193	2,326	271	1,161	1,436	1,303	1,294	2,470	127	1,696	901	2,483	114	73.33
20	HAVERI	1,166	1,138	28	1,166	0	1,166	0	729	437	794	372	1,043	123	798	368	1,166	0	85.76
21	KODAGU	406	394	12	376	30	396	10	320	86	370	36	398	8	347	59	406	0	92.58
22	KOLAR	1,886	1,886	0	1,886	0	1,885	1	1,793	93	1,819	67	1,734	152	1,496	390	1,882	4	95.31
23	KOPPAL	964	843	121	790	174	897	67	537	427	829	135	829	135	688	276	882	82	81.63
24	MANDYA	1,813	1,677	136	1,805	8	1,750	63	851	962	1,522	291	1,758	55	1,392	421	1,712	101	85.96
25	MYSORE	1,959	1,840	119	1,545	414	1,805	154	871	1,088	1,463	496	1,850	109	1,760	199	1,861	98	82.92
26	RAICHUR	1,497	1,156	341	997	500	1,074	423	803	694	915	582	1,251	246	975	522	1,171	326	69.66
27	RAMANAGARA	1,401	1,323	78	1,039	362	1,336	65	422	979	735	666	1,377	24	875	526	1,330	71	75.28
28	SHIMOGA	1,921	1,921	0	1,921	0	1,793	128	1,132	789	983	938	1,745	176	1,513	408	1,813	108	83.43
29	TUMKUR	2,252	2,191	61	1,606	646	2,157	95	863	1,389	1,040	1,212	2,173	79	1,662	590	2,171	81	76.95
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	1,314	1,278	36	1,275	39	1,227	87	607	707	631	683	1,274	40	1,010	304	1,292	22	81.75
31	UDUPI	618	599	19	519	99	597	21	449	169	579	39	541	77	303	315	605	13	84.79
32	UTTARA KANNADA	995	970	25	705	290	978	17	686	309	866	129	978	17	746	249	995	0	86.98
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	1,166	1,136	30	864	302	1,134	32	689	477	723	443	1,159	7	811	355	1,142	24	82.10
34	YADAGIRI	935	574	361	389	546	888	47	412	523	935	0	738	197	365	570	686	249	66.67
	Total	45,677	42,007	3,670	33,918	11,759	41,973	3,704	24,855	20,822	33,321	12,356	41,959	3,718	30,425	15,252	42,751	2,926	79.69

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 10 D

District wise Education Department High Schools Infrastructure Facilities

Sl. No.	District	Schools	Common Toilet		Girls Toilet		Electricity		Play Ground		Ramps		Library		Coumpound Wall		Drinking Water		Composite Index of provision in %
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	BAGALKOT	146	117	29	102	44	92	54	107	39	45	101	136	10	74	72	125	21	68.32
2	BANGALORE RURAL	59	43	16	51	8	47	12	49	10	9	50	56	3	42	17	56	3	74.79
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	52	50	2	51	1	46	6	43	9	18	34	49	3	46	6	52	0	85.34
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	79	71	8	73	6	74	5	62	17	17	62	74	5	63	16	79	0	81.17
5	BELGAUM	123	83	40	64	59	50	73	86	37	20	103	112	11	77	46	94	29	59.55
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	146	77	69	77	69	66	80	97	49	22	124	139	7	83	63	105	41	57.02
7	BELLARY	172	99	73	85	87	99	73	127	45	52	120	159	13	90	82	138	34	61.70
8	BIDAR	149	98	51	81	68	81	68	86	63	65	84	116	33	57	92	103	46	57.63
9	BIJAPUR	121	49	72	47	74	66	55	99	22	25	96	107	14	46	75	87	34	54.34
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	84	47	37	45	39	64	20	57	27	18	66	79	5	61	23	67	17	65.18
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	106	66	40	73	33	77	29	82	24	18	88	103	3	59	47	98	8	67.92
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	115	92	23	91	24	95	20	100	15	21	94	107	8	82	33	104	11	75.22
13	CHITRADURGA	109	81	28	77	32	89	20	86	23	9	100	105	4	58	51	109	0	70.41
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	160	104	56	127	33	138	22	117	43	51	109	155	5	61	99	149	11	70.47
15	DAVANAGERE	152	137	15	124	28	129	23	135	17	30	122	147	5	124	28	147	5	80.02
16	DHARWAD	89	56	33	50	39	58	31	62	27	28	61	85	4	51	38	78	11	65.73
17	GADAG	83	67	16	60	23	66	17	66	17	18	65	78	5	36	47	77	6	70.48
18	GULBARGA	254	152	102	151	103	173	81	178	76	107	147	201	53	113	141	218	36	63.63
19	HASSAN	241	159	82	157	84	172	69	182	59	49	192	239	2	139	102	209	32	67.74
20	HAVERI	131	130	1	88	43	131	0	104	27	33	98	114	17	78	53	131	0	77.19
21	KODAGU	47	34	13	35	12	41	6	36	11	12	35	46	1	27	20	47	0	73.94
22	KOLAR	115	78	37	67	48	111	4	86	29	33	82	112	3	84	31	113	2	74.35
23	KOPPAL	128	80	48	77	51	72	56	101	27	24	104	116	12	82	46	108	20	64.45
24	MANDYA	214	155	59	213	1	203	11	162	52	25	189	204	10	147	67	194	20	76.11
25	MYSORE	216	138	78	155	61	153	63	162	54	24	192	204	12	154	62	193	23	68.46
26	RAICHUR	162	88	74	95	67	84	78	107	55	23	139	157	5	85	77	109	53	57.72
27	RAMANAGARA	106	80	26	74	32	66	40	71	35	17	89	103	3	67	39	89	17	66.86
28	SHIMOGA	155	120	35	123	32	126	29	123	32	24	131	147	8	99	56	144	11	73.06
29	TUMKUR	133	107	26	109	24	107	26	110	23	16	117	129	4	93	40	124	9	74.72
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	94	83	11	83	11	73	21	79	15	16	78	92	2	55	39	85	9	75.27
31	UDUPI	106	87	19	83	23	96	10	87	19	30	76	104	2	54	52	100	6	75.59
32	UTTARA KANNADA	45	45	0	30	15	43	2	35	10	38	7	43	2	30	15	45	0	85.83
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	70	50	20	43	27	49	21	47	23	16	54	68	2	25	45	58	12	63.57
	YADAGIRI	116	49	67	52	64	107	9	67	49	116	0	90	26	46	70	77	39	65.09
	Total	4,278	2,972	1,306	2,913	1,365	3,144	1,134	3,198	1,080	1,069	3,209	3,976	302	2,488	1,790	3,712	566	68.58

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Govenace Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Building Status and Condition of Classrooms and other Rooms Details in Lower Primary Schools - Education Department

Sl. No.	District	Schools	Building Status						Class Rooms				Total Rooms	Others Rooms			Total Rooms
			Private	Rented	Govt	Rent Free	Dilapilated	Under Construction	No Building	Good Rooms	Need Major Repair	Need Minor Repair		Good Rooms	Need Major Repair	Need Minor Repair	
1	BAGALKOT	509	2	4	479	15	0	0	9	1,097	96	142	1,335	479	41	57	577
2	BANGALORE RURAL	697	2	2	688	1	3	1	0	897	134	305	1,336	329	68	62	459
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	249	0	8	222	19	0	0	0	456	54	90	600	147	13	26	186
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	452	0	4	416	31	1	0	0	783	92	137	1,012	260	19	43	322
5	BELGAUM	615	10	16	563	20	5	0	1	1,102	100	260	1,462	320	38	83	441
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	819	5	4	781	8	14	1	6	1,347	107	337	1,791	521	32	102	655
7	BELLARY	530	4	9	503	4	5	0	5	1,326	103	252	1,679	318	63	84	465
8	BIDAR	553	0	1	541	5	2	0	4	1,391	52	151	1,594	549	48	69	666
9	BIJAPUR	834	0	4	819	6	0	0	5	1,857	106	264	2,227	593	60	76	729
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	386	4	7	367	4	3	0	1	565	117	191	873	159	43	44	246
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1,049	2	1	1,041	0	3	2	0	1,315	213	531	2,059	529	75	134	738
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	818	2	0	814	0	1	1	0	1,115	189	370	1,674	409	46	71	526
13	CHITRADURGA	826	0	4	819	2	1	0	0	1,100	135	480	1,715	197	20	54	271
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	280	2	1	273	1	0	0	3	562	51	207	820	245	13	45	303
15	DAVANAGERE	669	3	7	655	1	0	0	3	1,059	223	457	1,739	329	87	135	551
16	DHARWAD	230	1	3	216	8	0	0	2	608	35	143	786	229	23	56	308
17	GADAG	190	0	2	187	0	0	0	1	490	38	118	646	120	17	34	171
18	GULBARGA	796	0	2	772	2	0	0	20	1,863	110	234	2,207	479	48	102	629
19	HASSAN	1,576	4	2	1,552	6	10	0	2	1,470	498	1,023	2,991	580	126	233	939
20	HAVERI	462	0	0	462	0	0	0	0	844	116	241	1,201	263	28	48	339
21	KODAGU	145	3	0	140	2	0	0	0	284	29	77	390	126	20	45	191
22	KOLAR	1,254	0	6	1,243	5	0	0	0	1,602	295	598	2,495	606	54	99	759
23	KOPPAL	411	1	1	384	5	5	0	15	917	76	101	1,094	374	36	54	464
24	MANDYA	988	5	2	977	4	0	0	0	1,175	349	563	2,087	269	99	81	449
25	MYSORE	1,005	3	5	964	9	13	2	9	1,478	212	545	2,235	456	77	95	628
26	RAICHUR	722	8	6	594	15	0	0	99	1,431	120	198	1,751	349	62	65	476
27	RAMANAGARA	946	9	4	926	4	2	0	1	1,109	253	436	1,798	555	93	106	754
28	SHIMOGA	976	0	1	972	2	1	0	0	1,239	281	503	2,023	476	23	88	587
29	TUMKUR	1,461	6	3	1,452	0	0	0	0	1,543	357	888	2,788	403	91	186	680
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	771	1	2	761	3	3	0	1	951	272	307	1,530	369	45	77	491
31	UDUPI	256	0	3	251	2	0	0	0	387	100	182	669	100	17	35	152
32	UTTARA KANNADA	502	5	6	486	5	0	0	0	698	106	220	1,024	379	26	62	467
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	656	0	1	652	3	0	0	0	897	132	297	1,326	464	38	120	622
	YADAGIRI	476	6	2	442	18	0	0	8	941	119	154	1,214	257	47	53	357
	Total	23,109	88	123	22,414	210	72	7	195	35,899	5,270	11,002	52,171	12,238	1,636	2,724	16,598

Annexure - 11 B

Building Status and Condition of Classrooms and other Rooms Details in Upper Primary Schools - Education Department

Sl. No.	District	Schools	Building Status						Class Rooms				Total Rooms	Others Rooms			Total Rooms
			Private	Rented	Govt	Rent Free	Dilapilated	Under Construction	No Building	Good Rooms	Need Major Repair	Need Minor Repair		Good Rooms	Need Major Repair	Need Minor Repair	
1	BAGALKOT	806	2	10	783	9	1	0	1	4,112	664	1,054	5,830	947	203	311	1,461
2	BANGALORE RURAL	441	4	1	429	3	2	1	1	1,490	331	511	2,332	415	128	130	673
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	267	1	8	246	12	0	0	0	1,717	106	246	2,069	443	52	108	603
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	452	0	15	411	26	0	0	0	2,560	156	400	3,116	714	74	143	931
5	BELGAUM	812	3	13	790	4	0	0	2	4,546	447	1,115	6,108	1,006	179	375	1,560
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,039	1	10	1,022	5	1	0	0	4,919	553	1,363	6,835	1,296	246	397	1,939
7	BELLARY	836	2	7	817	6	3	1	0	4,941	455	979	6,375	1,096	286	377	1,759
8	BIDAR	737	0	3	725	9	0	0	0	3,963	440	765	5,168	982	284	303	1,569
9	BIJAPUR	1,052	0	25	1,023	4	0	0	0	6,085	681	1,181	7,947	1,053	274	279	1,606
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	394	1	4	385	4	0	0	0	1,605	331	538	2,474	399	143	159	701
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	530	0	6	521	2	1	0	0	1,923	346	661	2,930	579	156	252	987
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	695	0	1	694	0	0	0	0	2,621	506	867	3,994	752	253	290	1,295
13	CHITRADURGA	882	0	5	874	1	2	0	0	2,766	659	1,558	4,983	426	154	244	824
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	653	3	3	646	0	0	0	1	2,804	577	1,124	4,505	1,014	220	386	1,620
15	DAVANAGERE	708	0	11	696	0	0	0	1	2,966	773	1,212	4,951	780	320	441	1,541
16	DHARWAD	543	0	14	525	4	0	0	0	4,050	555	931	5,536	836	171	228	1,235
17	GADAG	428	0	1	424	3	0	0	0	2,368	255	640	3,263	652	220	228	1,100
18	GULBARGA	1,010	0	7	994	9	0	0	0	5,418	674	1,064	7,156	956	225	347	1,528
19	HASSAN	1,021	1	0	1,015	3	1	1	0	2,448	952	1,735	5,135	679	351	453	1,483
20	HAVERI	704	0	0	704	0	0	0	0	3,139	701	1,197	5,037	695	237	316	1,248
21	KODAGU	261	2	0	259	0	0	0	0	1,088	109	429	1,626	532	90	229	851
22	KOLAR	632	0	7	625	0	0	0	0	2,215	451	792	3,458	583	143	187	913
23	KOPPAL	553	1	0	544	4	3	0	1	2,897	461	529	3,887	786	286	250	1,322
24	MANDYA	825	2	0	818	5	0	0	0	2,854	661	1,235	4,750	712	259	409	1,380
25	MYSORE	954	3	11	923	9	7	1	0	3,918	626	1,460	6,004	973	212	369	1,554
26	RAICHUR	775	10	2	760	3	0	0	0	4,206	589	648	5,445	802	229	217	1,248
27	RAMANAGARA	455	5	1	445	3	1	0	0	1,488	455	623	2,566	484	199	205	888
28	SHIMOGA	945	0	1	938	6	0	0	0	2,898	845	1,370	5,113	928	136	321	1,385
29	TUMKUR	791	5	7	779	0	0	0	0	2,217	619	1,207	4,043	519	253	354	1,126
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	543	2	0	538	3	0	0	0	1,742	624	571	2,937	454	176	206	836
31	UDUPI	362	0	11	349	2	0	0	0	1,458	264	604	2,326	476	97	207	780
32	UTTARA KANNADA	493	5	6	480	2	0	0	0	1,722	298	586	2,606	523	105	211	839
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	510	0	2	506	2	0	0	0	1,678	356	562	2,596	494	121	198	813
	YADAGIRI	459	1	4	443	11	0	0	0	2,279	394	470	3,143	377	178	145	700
	Total	22,568	54	196	22,131	154	22	4	7	99,101	16,914	30,227	146,244	24,363	6,660	9,275	40,298

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 11 C

Building Status and Condition of Classrooms and other Rooms Details in Elementary Schools - Education Department

Sl. No.	District	Schools	Building Status						Class Rooms				Total Rooms	Others Rooms			Total Rooms
			Private	Rented	Govt	Rent Free	Dilapilated	Under Construction	No Building	Good Rooms	Need Major Repair	Need Minor Repair		Good Rooms	Need Major Repair	Need Minor Repair	
1	BAGALKOT	1,315	4	14	1,262	24	1	0	10	5,209	760	1,196	7,165	1,426	244	368	2,038
2	BANGALORE RURAL	1,138	6	3	1,117	4	5	2	1	2,387	465	816	3,668	744	196	192	1,132
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	516	1	16	468	31	0	0	0	2,173	160	336	2,669	590	65	134	789
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	904	0	19	827	57	1	0	0	3,343	248	537	4,128	974	93	186	1,253
5	BELGAUM	1,427	13	29	1,353	24	5	0	3	5,648	547	1,375	7,570	1,326	217	458	2,001
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	1,858	6	14	1,803	13	15	1	6	6,266	660	1,700	8,626	1,817	278	499	2,594
7	BELLARY	1,366	6	16	1,320	10	8	1	5	6,267	558	1,231	8,054	1,414	349	461	2,224
8	BIDAR	1,290	0	4	1,266	14	2	0	4	5,354	492	916	6,762	1,531	332	372	2,235
9	BIJAPUR	1,886	0	29	1,842	10	0	0	5	7,942	787	1,445	10,174	1,646	334	355	2,335
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	780	5	11	752	8	3	0	1	2,170	448	729	3,347	558	186	203	947
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	1,579	2	7	1,562	2	4	2	0	3,238	559	1,192	4,989	1,108	231	386	1,725
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	1,513	2	1	1,508	0	1	1	0	3,736	695	1,237	5,668	1,161	299	361	1,821
13	CHITRADURGA	1,708	0	9	1,693	3	3	0	0	3,866	794	2,038	6,698	623	174	298	1,095
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	933	5	4	919	1	0	0	4	3,366	628	1,331	5,325	1,259	233	431	1,923
15	DAVANAGERE	1,377	3	18	1,351	1	0	0	4	4,025	996	1,669	6,690	1,109	407	576	2,092
16	DHARWAD	773	1	17	741	12	0	0	2	4,658	590	1,074	6,322	1,065	194	284	1,543
17	GADAG	618	0	3	611	3	0	0	1	2,858	293	758	3,909	772	237	262	1,271
18	GULBARGA	1,806	0	9	1,766	11	0	0	20	7,281	784	1,298	9,363	1,435	273	449	2,157
19	HASSAN	2,597	5	2	2,567	9	11	1	2	3,918	1,450	2,758	8,126	1,259	477	686	2,422
20	HAVERI	1,166	0	0	1,166	0	0	0	0	3,983	817	1,438	6,238	958	265	364	1,587
21	KODAGU	406	5	0	399	2	0	0	0	1,372	138	506	2,016	658	110	274	1,042
22	KOLAR	1,886	0	13	1,868	5	0	0	0	3,817	746	1,390	5,953	1,189	197	286	1,672
23	KOPPAL	964	2	1	928	9	8	0	16	3,814	537	630	4,981	1,160	322	304	1,786
24	MANDYA	1,813	7	2	1,795	9	0	0	0	4,029	1,010	1,798	6,837	981	358	490	1,829
25	MYSORE	1,959	6	16	1,887	18	20	3	9	5,396	838	2,005	8,239	1,429	289	464	2,182
26	RAICHUR	1,497	18	8	1,354	18	0	0	99	5,637	709	846	7,196	1,151	291	282	1,724
27	RAMANAGARA	1,401	14	5	1,371	7	3	0	1	2,597	708	1,059	4,364	1,039	292	311	1,642
28	SHIMOGA	1,921	0	2	1,910	8	1	0	0	4,137	1,126	1,873	7,136	1,404	159	409	1,972
29	TUMKUR	2,252	11	10	2,231	0	0	0	0	3,760	976	2,095	6,831	922	344	540	1,806
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	1,314	3	2	1,299	6	3	0	1	2,693	896	878	4,467	823	221	283	1,327
31	UDUPI	618	0	14	600	4	0	0	0	1,845	364	786	2,995	576	114	242	932
32	UTTARAKANNADA	995	10	12	966	7	0	0	0	2,420	404	806	3,630	902	131	273	1,306
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	1,166	0	3	1,158	5	0	0	0	2,575	488	859	3,922	958	159	318	1,435
	YADAGIRI	935	7	6	885	29	0	0	8	3,220	513	624	4,357	634	225	198	1,057
	Total	45,677	142	319	44,545	364	94	11	202	135,000	22,184	41,229	198,415	36,601	8,296	11,999	56,896

Source: DISE 2010-11

E-Governance Unit, SSA, Bangalore

Annexure - 11 D

Building Status and Condition of Classrooms and other Rooms Details in High Schools - Education Department

Sl. No.	District	Schools	Building Status						Class Rooms				Total Rooms	Others Rooms			Total Rooms
			Private	Rented	Govt	Rent Free	Dilapilated	Under Construction	No Building	Good Rooms	Need Major Repair	Need Minor Repair		Good Rooms	Need Major Repair	Need Minor Repair	
1	BAGALKOT	146	1	1	112	27	4	0	1	438	45	146	629	258	67	130	455
2	BANGALORE RURAL	59	1	1	49	1	7	0	0	185	60	102	347	129	30	69	228
3	BANGALORE U NORTH	52	0	1	46	5	0	0	0	302	19	48	369	161	22	24	207
4	BANGALORE U SOUTH	79	0	2	72	2	3	0	0	493	10	62	565	251	20	17	288
5	BELGAUM	123	1	0	90	20	7	1	4	428	38	76	542	195	25	53	273
6	BELGAUM CHIKKODI	146	3	4	101	20	14	1	3	439	26	133	598	227	10	98	335
7	BELLARY	172	0	0	134	15	19	0	4	603	66	206	875	324	86	190	600
8	BIDAR	149	0	0	131	10	5	1	2	454	64	95	613	326	83	94	503
9	BIJAPUR	121	0	1	94	24	0	0	2	330	56	119	505	181	50	121	352
10	CHAMARAJANAGARA	84	1	0	59	9	11	1	3	246	48	93	387	117	31	52	200
11	CHIKKABALLAPURA	106	1	1	95	3	5	1	0	386	45	141	572	210	47	100	357
12	CHIKKAMANGALORE	115	0	0	105	0	5	0	5	337	73	163	573	201	48	122	371
13	CHITRADURGA	109	0	1	100	2	3	0	3	286	61	131	478	169	46	126	341
14	DAKSHINA KANNADA	160	2	2	125	8	7	0	16	408	56	230	694	286	49	156	491
15	DAVANAGERE	152	0	1	148	0	1	0	2	534	132	169	835	344	79	196	619
16	DHARWAD	89	0	0	58	30	0	0	1	376	30	89	495	132	24	68	224
17	GADAG	83	0	0	61	20	0	0	2	322	8	68	398	143	20	41	204
18	GULBARGA	254	0	0	227	23	0	1	3	924	49	236	1,209	422	71	247	740
19	HASSAN	241	1	1	208	9	8	0	14	454	151	448	1,053	339	162	383	884
20	HAVERI	131	0	0	109	22	0	0	0	350	43	143	536	177	21	72	270
21	KODAGU	47	0	0	43	1	3	0	0	96	29	76	201	71	8	45	124
22	KOLAR	115	0	0	103	6	5	0	1	414	86	157	657	214	44	95	353
23	KOPPAL	128	0	0	107	5	5	1	10	360	63	152	575	232	81	109	422
24	MANDYA	214	3	0	179	32	0	0	0	617	66	386	1,069	423	89	260	772
25	MYSORE	216	2	0	177	11	21	1	4	652	99	296	1,047	377	86	176	639
26	RAICHUR	162	2	0	117	36	0	0	7	679	61	113	858	289	46	89	424
27	RAMANAGARA	106	0	0	81	8	13	0	4	322	33	136	491	230	33	85	348
28	SHIMOGA	155	1	1	144	2	2	0	5	439	85	220	744	291	63	167	521
29	TUMKUR	133	0	1	113	6	8	0	5	376	95	173	644	195	63	148	406
30	TUMKUR MADHUGIRI	94	0	0	77	8	7	0	2	236	54	139	429	154	38	77	269
31	UDUPI	106	1	1	94	3	1	0	6	307	47	195	549	240	36	145	421
32	UTTARA KANNADA	45	0	0	38	4	0	0	3	127	14	63	204	94	5	43	142
33	UTTARA KANNADA SIRSI	70	0	0	58	9	0	0	3	213	29	71	313	96	24	72	192
	YADAGIRI	116	1	0	92	17	0	0	6	402	63	105	570	169	82	81	332
	Total	4,278	21	19	3,547	398	164	8	121	13,535	1,904	5,180	20,624	7,667	1,689	3,951	13,307